

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup
Question Text:	* Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.
Response:	0. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22]

Page 1 of 377

	23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto AVAIL_A]

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)

Universe Description: The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup

Question Text: * The next questions must be answered by ^SANAME. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of ^SANAME. * If Sample Adult refuses to participate enter CTRL-R. * Read if necessary: The next questions are about ^SANAME.
^Awayschool ^IshesheArethey_A ^stayinghere available now? ^ONCAMPSA

Response:

1.	Available
2.	Not Available or not able to answer right now
3.	Physical or mental condition prohibits responding
RF:	Refused

Fills:

^IshesheArethey_A	If SEX_A=1 fill: "Is he" If SEX_A=2 fill: "Is she" If SEX_A IN ('DK', 'RF') fill: "Are they"
^stayinghere	If ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,DK,RF) fill: "staying here and"
^ONCAMPSA	If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS=1 and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1, fill: *If the on-campus Sample Adult is currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with the Sample Adult interview. *If the on-campus Sample Adult is not currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with arranging a callback.
^SANAME	Sample Adult's name

Page 2 of 377

Question ID: VFY.0030.00.1		Variable name: PROXY_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	AVAIL_A=3		
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult's physical or mental condition prohibits responding		
Question Text:	* Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves. Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health available?		

	If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK), fill: "Earlier, you said ^SANAME is living away at school or college." ^Alwayschool
Skip Instructions:	<1> if CURREN_A ne PX_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE] then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURREN_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] <3> [goto PROXY_A] <RF> if there is a SC [goto Child.VFY.CURREN_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
------------------	---

Page 3 of 377

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PROXYREL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PROXYCALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1 Variable name: PROXYREL_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PROXY_A=1	
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is available.	
Question Text:	What is this person's relationship to ^SANAME?	

Response:	1. Relative who lives in household 2. Relative who doesn't live in household 3. Nonrelative who lives in household
	4. Nonrelative who does not live in household DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> if PCNT18PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_PROXYREL_A] else [goto PROXYLNO_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto INTMODE_A]

Page 4 of 377

Check Name: ERR1_PROXYREL_A

Text:	{check ERR1_PROXYREL_A} * This is not a valid option as there are no other adults 18+ living in the household. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PCNT18PLUS=1 and PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adult is the only person in the household 18+ and answer category "Relative who lives in household" or "Other non-relative who lives in household" was selected at PROXYREL_A

Question ID: VFY.0050.00.1 Variable name: PROXYLNO_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample adult proxy is a relative or non relative who lives in the household
Question Text:	* Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]

Page 5 of 377

	06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> if PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif PROXYLNO_A=CURRES_A and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]
Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 Variable name: PROXYCALL_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXY_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is not available.
Question Text:	Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health be arranged?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE], then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else [goto BCK.THANKS_CB] <2> if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Question ID: VFY.0070.00.1	Variable name: INTMODE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(CURRES_A ne PX_A AND AVAIL_A=1) OR (PROXYREL_A IN (2,4,RF,DK)) OR (PROXYLNO_A IN (1-25) AND PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Not initially speaking to the Sample Adult but now speaking to the Sample Adult OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is not on the roster or refused or don't know if on the roster OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is on the roster and who wasn't who you were initially speaking to
Question Text:	* How are you contacting ^SARESP?
Response:	1. Personal visit

Page 7 of 377

	2. Telephone
Fills:	^SARESP FillSample Adult respondent's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else[goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto TINTRO_A]

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1	Variable name: TINTRO_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	INTMODE_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent
Question Text:	Hello, my name is (<i>*say your name</i>). I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau. We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. Now, I would like to ask you some questions. <i>* Read if necessary:</i> I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle? <i>* Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.</i>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HHRESP Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL

Page 8 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN_A] <2> [goto LETTER_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1	Variable name: ATTN_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving
Question Text:	For your safety, we will call you back at another time. <i>* Enter 1 to continue.</i>
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE]

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1	Variable name: LETTER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving
Question Text:	* If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 * Read if necessary: A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 9 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto S_INTRO_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1	Variable name: S_INTRO_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving
Question Text:	?[F1] * If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 Read if necessary: There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical research. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most adults, the survey will take less than ^SATIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions. * If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.
Response:	
Fills:	^SATIME If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 35 else, fill: 45
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]

Page 10 of 377

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1		Variable name: VFYONCAMP_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in on-campus housing and the Sample Adult is not the household respondent		
Question Text:	I want to confirm some information. Do you live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing? * Read if necessary : On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing.		
Response:	1. On campus 2. Off campus DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto NOMORE_A]		

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1		Variable name: VFYALL_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and VFYONCAMP_A ne 2		
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and the Sample Adult or a proxy is available to continue the interview and the Sample Adult is not identified as away at college and living in off-campus housing		
Question Text:	^Verifyintro I have recorded ^yoursexis, you are ^AGE_A, ^NATORG_A, and ^RACE_A. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo_A? ^RACEVRBATvalue_A * If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no."		

Response:

1. Yes
2. No

Fills: ^Verifyintro	If VFYONCAMP_A=empty "I want to confirm some information." else fill nothing
^yoursexis	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "your sex is male" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "your sex is female" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your sex" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not wish to provide your sex" If GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne1 fill "your sex was not provided"
^AGE_A	if GEN.AGE_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2 fill "65 or older" elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL in (RF,DK) andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=1 fill "between 18 and 64" elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF, DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (RF,DK,empty) fill "18 and older"
^NATORG_A	If GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "you are of Hispanic or Latino origin" If GEN.NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "you are not of Hispanic or Latino origin" If GEN.NATO_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not know if you are of Hispanic or Latino origin" If GEN.NATO_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide information about your Hispanic or Latino origin" If GEN.NATO_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "information about your Hispanic or Latino origin was not provided"
^RACE_A	Ifrace or races IN GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL fill: "you

	are ^RACEFILLAND_A." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "your race was not provided." ^additionalinfo_A See attachment for fill instructions ^RACEVRBATvalue_A IF GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "*If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed as, say^RACE_VRBAT."
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VFYDEM_A] <2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0140.00.1		Variable name: VFYDEM_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VFYALL_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ would like to change demographic information		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: What should I change? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.		
Response:	1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	if 1 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWSEX_A] elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK)[goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWRACE_A] <RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]		

Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1		Variable name: NEWSEX_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		

Universe:	1 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Respondent said his/her sex is not correct
Question Text:	Are you male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=RF,DK and [goto NEWSEX_A=RF,DK SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0160.00.1		Variable name: SEXGUESS_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM_A NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM_A=1 and NEWSEX_A IN (RF,DK)))		
Universe Description:	Sample adults for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information		
Question Text:	* Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex.		
Response:	1. Male 2. Female		
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1	Variable name: NEWAGE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	2 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her age is not correct
Question Text:	How old are you? * Enter age.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1	Variable name: NEWNATORG_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	3 IN VFYDEM_A

Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her Hispanic Origin is not correct
Question Text:	Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1		Variable name: NEWRACE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
		GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	4 IN VFYDEM_A		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her race is not correct		
Question Text:	What race or races do you consider yourself to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.		
Response:	1. White 2. Black/African American 3. American Indian 4. Alaska Native 5. Native Hawaiian		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.NATO_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Respondent is of Hispanic Origin

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#) What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than

*

one, tell me all of them. Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. * If any of the following are

	3. South American 4. Puerto Rican (Boricua) 5. Cuban 6. Dominican (Republic) 7. Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specify) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^CHICANOA If SEX_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana" ^LATINOA If SEX_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina"
Skip Instructions:	<7> [goto HISPOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRAACE_A=8 or (NEWRAACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1

Variable name: HISPOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

[mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American \(REFER TO HELP SCREEN\) South American \(REFER TO HELP SCREEN\) Puerto Rican \(Boricua\) Cuban/Cuban American Dominican \(Republic\) * If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.](#)

Response: DK: Don't Know

Page 20 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HISPOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other Hispanic Ancestry and this is not choosen from the picklist

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_A] <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1

Variable name: HISPVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A].RACE_FINAL in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0240.00.1		Variable name: PITYPE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1		
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies race as Pacific Islander		
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.		
Response:	1. Guamanian or Chamorro 2. Samoan 3. Other Pacific Islander DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<3> [goto PIOTHER_A] <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]		
Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1		Variable name: PIOTHER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PITYPE_A=3		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who identifies as Other Pacific Islander		

Question Text:	* Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. * Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. * If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_A] <picklist selection, RF, DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1

Variable name: PIVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PIOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other group of Pacific Islander not on the picklist
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 23 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1

Variable name: ASIANYPE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adult identifies race as Asian
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Asian Indian 2. Chinese 3. Filipino 4. Japanese 5. Korean 6. Vietnamese 7. Other Asian DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<7> [goto ASIANOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1

Variable name: ASIANOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASIANTYPE_A=7
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies as other Asian

Question Text:	What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. * If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese * If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1

Variable name: ASIANVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASIANOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other ethnic group of Asian that is not on the picklist
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 25 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1

Variable name: RACEOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Adult respondent is not the Household respondent and did not report a new race and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist
Question Text:	What other race or races do you consider yourself to be? Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. * If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT] <picklist selection,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1

Variable name: RACEVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RACEOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who are some other race and this is not selected from Sample adult picklist
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: What other race or races do you consider yourself to be?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1

Variable name: BMONTH_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times
Question Text:	* 1 of 3 What is your date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth. * Enter month of birth.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March

Page 27 of 377

	4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December - DK: Don't Know - RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.02.1 Variable name: BDAY_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2

Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times
Question Text:	✦ 2 of 3 ✦ Enter day of birth.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR_BDAY_A] else [goto BYEAR_A]

Text:	{check ERR_BDAY_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A
	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered	

Question ID: VFY.0340.03.1 **Variable name:** BYEAR_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2

Universe Description: Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Question Text: * 3 of 3 Enter year of birth. If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.
* *

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Skip Instructions: <1900-current year,RF,DK> if (BYEAR_A gt current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A gt current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_A]

elseif BDAY_A=29 and BMONTH_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_A/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_A]

elseif AGETEMP_A IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and AGE_CALC_A=EMPTY and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A=EMPTY [goto AGE_GUESS_A]

elseif ((BYEAR_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and

AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and
 AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 [goto
 VFYDOB_A]

elseif (AGETEMP_A eq (AGE_CALC_A or AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) or
 DOB_COUNT_A=1

if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A]

else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR_BDAYLEAP_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A
	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered	

Check Name: ERR_BYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR_BYEAR_A} * Future date invalid	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	(BYEAR_A>current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A>current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A>current day)	
Universe Description:	Birthday is in the future	

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1

Variable name: AGE GUESS_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AGETEMP_A IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and AGE_CALC_A=EMPTY and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A=EMPTY
Universe Description:	Sample Adult's age is don't know or refused
Question Text:	* An age has not been collected and we are unable to determine an age based upon the date of birth. What is your best guess at ^ALIASNAME's age?
Response:	
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]
Skip Instructions:	<18-120> [goto next section]

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1 Variable name: VFYDOB_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((BYEAR_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_C) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A and (AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCSASTART_A AND SASTARTAGE_FLG ne 1))) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 and
Universe Description:	Sample Adults whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE_A does not match either age calculated from date of birth information
Question Text:	There is a difference between the age the computer calculated from your date of birth of ^AGEDOB_A_fill and the age I had previously recorded of ^TEMPAGE_A. I recorded your ^dateofbirth
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^dateofbirth If BDAY_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR_A are all valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BDAY_A, ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BMONTH_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill:

	"date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BDAY_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BYEAR_A is valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" ^AGEDOB_A_fill Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) or (age)" ^TEMPAGE_A Fill value of AGETEMP_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section] <2> if DOB_COUNT_A le 1 [goto BMONTH_A] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1

Variable name: NOMORE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 or VFYONCAMP_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample adult whose age is now less than 18 or lives off campus
Question Text:	* ^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need about you at this time. * Enter '1' to Continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1

Variable name: PHSTAT_A

Interview module: HIS(Adult.HIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Response:

	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LSF.0010.00.3	Variable name: LSATIS4_A	Interview module: LSF(Adult.LSF)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
Response:	1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1	Variable name: HYPINTRO_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+

Question Text:	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. * Enter '1' to continue.	
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPEV_A]	
Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1 Variable name: HYPEV_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hypertension, also called high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPDIF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	
Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1 Variable name: HYPDIF_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension	
Question Text:	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension or high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]	
Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1 Variable name: HYP12M_A Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPDIF_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits)
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had hypertension or high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1 **Variable name:** HYPMED_A **Interview module:** HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have hypertension
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1 **Variable name:** CHLEV_A **Interview module:** CHL(Adult.CHL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+

Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHL12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** CHL12M_A **Interview module:** CHL(Adult.CHL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED_A]

Question ID: CHL.0030.00.1 **Variable name:** CHLMED_A **Interview module:** CHL(Adult.CHL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor to help lower your cholesterol?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVC.0010.00.1 Variable name: CHDEV_A Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Coronary heart disease?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANGEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0020.00.1 Variable name: ANGEV_A Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MIEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1 Variable name: MIEV_A Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... A heart attack, also called myocardial infarction?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0040.00.1	Variable name: STREV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... A stroke?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ASP.0010.00.2	Variable name: ASPMEDEV_A	Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you to take a low-dose aspirin each day to prevent or control heart disease? * If the respondent volunteers they have been told to take an aspirin every other day or "regularly" for these reasons, enter 1 for "yes."

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASPMEDNOWN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ASP.0020.00.2		Variable name: ASPMEDNOWN_A		Interview module: ASP(Adult.ASP)	
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120) AND (((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL=40-120))				
Universe:	ASPMEDDEV_A=1				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 40+ who have ever been advised to take a low-dose aspirin every day to prevent or control heart disease				
Question Text:	Are you NOW following this advice? * If the respondent provides an answer such as "sometimes," "occasionally," or "from time to time," enter '1' for "yes."				
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]				
Question ID: AST.0010.00.1		Variable name: ASEV_A		Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+				
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?				
Response:	1. Yes				
Page 42 of 377					
	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASTILL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]				
Question ID: AST.0020.00.1		Variable name: ASTILL_A		Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have asthma
Question Text:	Do you still have asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1 Variable name: ASAT12M_A Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

Response:

Page 43 of 377

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1 Variable name: ASER12M_A Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1 **Variable name:** CANEV_A **Interview module:** CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cancer or a malignancy of any kind?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANKIND1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** CANKIND1_A **Interview module:** CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
Question Text:	What kind of cancer was it? * Enter code for the first kind of cancer.
Response:	1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma

Page 45 of 377

	16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other - DK: Don't Know
--	---

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1_A]

Check Name: ERR1_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_CANKIND_A} * Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29))

Check Name: ERR2_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_CANKIND_A} * Verify. Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND3_A IN (20,26))

Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1 **Variable name:** CANAGE1_A **Interview module:** CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces

Universe: CANEV_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

Question Text: **How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that
you had ^CANKIND1?** * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know

RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND1

If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 1; else fill
"blood cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 2; else fill "bone
cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if
CANKIND1_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if
CANKIND1_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if
CANKIND1_A = 16;

Page 47 of 377

else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND1_A =
17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 19; else
fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 20; else fill
"rectal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 21; else fill "skin
(melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A =
22;
else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 23;
else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if
CANKIND1_A = 24;
else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 25; else
fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 26; else fill
"throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND1_A =
27;

else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 29;
else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 30

Skip Instructions:

<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2_A]
<RF> if CANKIND1_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND2_A]
If number in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto
ERR_CANAGE1_A]

else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 28;

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE1_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE1_A } * ^CANAGE1_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult ^CANAGE1_A Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE1_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0040.00.1

Variable name: CANKIND2_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE1_A IN (1-120,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or didn't know a first type of cancer OR gave a valid age or did not know age for first cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.

Response:	1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal
------------------	---

	22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE2_A] <96> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0050.00.1		Variable name: CANAGE2_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or refused the second kind of cancer		
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND2? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND3_A] <RF> if CANKIND2_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3_A] If CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE2_A]
Fills:	^CANKIND2 If CANKIND2_A = R,D fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND2_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND2_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND2_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 22; else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 30

Page 51 of 377

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE2_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE2_A } * ^CANAGE2_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. Please correct.
--------------	---

✦

Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^CANAGE2_A Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0060.00.1 **Variable name:** CANKIND3_A **Interview module:** CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE2_A IN (1-120,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or did not know age for second cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.

Response:

	1.	Bladder
	2.	Blood
	3.	Bone
	4.	Brain
	5.	Breast
	6.	Cervix/Cervical
	7.	Colon
	8.	Esophagus/Esophageal
	9.	Gallbladder
	10.	Kidney
	11.	Larynx-trachea
	12.	Leukemia
	13.	Liver
	14.	Lung
	15.	Lymphoma
	16.	Melanoma
	17.	Mouth/tongue/lip
	18.	Ovary/Ovarian
	19.	Pancreas/Pancreatic
	20.	Prostate
	21.	Rectum/Rectal
	22.	Skin (melanoma)
	23.	Skin (non-melanoma)
	24.	Skin (don't know kind)
	25.	Stomach

	26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] IN (20,26) [goto elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and CANKIND3_A ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK>[goto CANAGE3_A] <96> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1 **Variable name:** CANAGE3_A **Interview module:** CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know or refused the third kind of cancer

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND3 If CANKIND3_A = R,D fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 1; else fill
"blood cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 2; else fill "bone
cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if

CANKIND3_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if
CANKIND3_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if
CANKIND3_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if
CANKIND3_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if
CANKIND3_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer"
if CANKIND3_A =

17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 19; else
fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 20; else fill
"rectal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 21; else fill "skin
(melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
22;

else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer"
if CANKIND3_A = 23;

else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer"
if CANKIND3_A = 24;

else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 25;
else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 26; else
fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND3_A =

27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND3_A =
30

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE_A] <RF> if CANKIND3_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE_A] if CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE3_A]

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE3_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE3_A } * ^CANAGE3_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard	
Fills:	^CANAGE3_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A
	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	

Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL
------------------	--

Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1		Variable name: CANMORE_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE3_A IN (1-120,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer		
Question Text:	Did you have any other kinds of cancer?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1		Variable name: PREDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto GESDIB_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV_A]		
Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1		Variable name: GESDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes that occurs ONLY during pregnancy? * Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes is diabetes that you did not have before being pregnant and goes away after you are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually screened for gestational diabetes during the 24th to 28th week of pregnancy.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1

Variable name: DIBEV_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^NOTPREGDM a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had diabetes?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	---

Fills:	^NOTPREGDM If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Not including gestational diabetes, has" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Not including prediabetes, has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes, has"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DIBAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB_A=1 [goto DIBPILL_A] else if PREDIB_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section]
Question ID: DIB.0040.00.1 Variable name: DIBAGE_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2? * Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM2 If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: NO FILL If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: ",not including gestational diabetes" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: ",not including prediabetes" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: ",not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes"
Skip Instructions:	<1-120,RF,DK> if DIBAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL [goto ERR_DIBAGE_A] else [goto DIBPILL_A]
Check Name: ERR_DIBAGE_A	
Text:	{check ERR_DIBAGE_A} * ^DIBAGE_A years old is older than your age ^SA_AGE. Please correct.

Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^DIBAGE_A Fill value from Adult.DIB.DIBAGE_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If AGE_FINAL=valid and value in DIBAGE_A gt AGE_FINAL
Universe Description:	Age diagnosed with diabetes is greater than SA age

Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1 Variable name: DIBPILL_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes	
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS_A]

Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1 Variable name: DIBINS_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes
Question Text:	Insulin can be taken by shot or pump. Are you NOW taking insulin?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME_A] else [goto DIBGLP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto DIBGLP_A]

Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3 Variable name: DIBINSTIME_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and currently take insulin
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you started taking insulin?

Response:

	1. Less than 1 month 2. 1 month to less than 6 months
--	--

	3. 6 months to less than 1 year 4. 1 year or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP_A]

Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3 Variable name: DIBINSSTOP_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and are taking insulin
Question Text:	Since you started taking insulin, have you ever stopped taking it for more than 6 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBINSTIME_A IN (1,2,3) [goto DIBINSSTYR_A] else [goto DIBGLP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto DIBGLP_A]

Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3 Variable name: DIBINSSTYR_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBINSTIME_A in (1,2,3) and DIBINSSTOP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes, who started taking insulin less than 1 year from when they were diagnosed with diabetes, and who stopped taking insulin for more than 6 months
Question Text:	Was this only during the first year after you were diagnosed with diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBGLP_A]
Question ID: DIB.0130.00.3 Variable name: DIBGLP_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes
Question Text:	^INSULIN NOW taking any injectable medications to lower your blood sugar or lose weight? ✳ Read if necessary: These medications include GLP-1 injectables, such as Ozempic [®] (oh-ZEM-pik), Wegovy [®] (Wee-GOH-vee), Saxenda [®] , Victoza [®] , Trulicity [®] , Mounjaro [®] (moun-JER-roh), and Byetta [®] .

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INSULIN If DIBINS_A=1, fill: "Other than insulin, are you" else, fill: "Are you"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0140.00.1 Variable name: DIBTYPE_A Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	According to your doctor or other health professional, what type of diabetes do you have? Is it type 1, type 2, or some other type? If you don't remember or weren't told, that's OK.

Response:	1. Type 1 2. Type 2 3. Other type of diabetes DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto DIBSTRESS]

Question ID: DIB.0150.00.3	Variable name: DIBSTRESS_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	During the past month, how often have you felt overwhelmed by the demands of living with diabetes? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CON.0010.00.1	Variable name: COPDEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, C.O.P.D., emphysema, or chronic bronchitis?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0020.00.1	Variable name: ARTHEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEMENEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0030.00.1	Variable name: DEMENEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Dementia, including Alzheimer's disease?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANXEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0040.00.1		Variable name: ANXEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of anxiety disorder? * Read if necessary: Some common types of anxiety disorders include generalized anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and phobias.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV_A]		
Question ID: CON.0050.00.1		Variable name: DEPEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of depression? * Read if necessary: Some common types of depression include major depression (or major depressive disorder), bipolar depression, dysthymia, post-partum depression, and seasonal affective disorder.		
Response:			
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: ADH.0010.00.3		Variable name: ADHDEV_A	Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ADHDNW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ADH.0020.00.3 **Variable name:** ADHDNW_A **Interview module:** ADH(Adult.ADH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ADHDEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD
Question Text:	Do you currently have Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ADHDAGE_A]

Question ID: ADH.0030.00.3 **Variable name:** ADHDAGE_A **Interview module:** ADH(Adult.ADH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	ADHDEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had ADHD or ADD?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK,RF> If number in ADHDAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_ADHDAGE_A] else [goto ADHDMED_A]

Check Name: ERR_ADHDAGE_A

Text:	{check ERR_ADHDAGE_A }* ^ADHDAGE_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^ADHDAGE_A Fill value from Adult.ADH.ADHDAGE_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in ADHDAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: ADH.0040.00.3 **Variable name:** ADHDMED_A **Interview module:** ADH(Adult.ADH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ADHDEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD
Question Text:	Do you currently take prescription medication for ADHD or ADD? *Read if necessary: Prescription medications for ADHD include stimulant medications such as Adderall, Ritalin, and Concerta, as well as non-stimulant medications such as Strattera, Qelbree, and Intuniv.

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ADHDTHRPY_A]

Question ID: ADH.0050.00.3 Variable name: ADHDTHRPY_A Interview module: ADH(Adult.ADH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ADHDEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had ADHD
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling, therapy, or behavioral treatment for ADHD or ADD? * Read if necessary: Include counseling, therapy, or behavioral treatments received from mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, ADHD coach, or clinical social worker.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0010.00.3 Variable name: EPIEV_A Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EPIMED_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: EPI.0020.00.3	Variable name: EPIMED_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	Are you currently taking any medicine to control your seizure disorder or epilepsy?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EPINUMSEIZ_A]

Question ID: EPI.0030.00.3		Variable name: EPINUMSEIZ_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy		
Question Text:	Today is ^CURRENTDATE. Think back to last year about the same time. About how many seizures of any type have you had during the past 12 months? * Read if necessary: Some people may call it a "convulsion," "fit," "falling out spell," "episode," "attack," "drop attack," "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." * If the respondent mentions and counts "auras" as seizures accept the response. * If the respondent indicates that he/she has had nothing more than an aura and is unsure about counting the aura(s), do NOT count auras as seizures.		
Response:	0. 0 1. 1 2. 2 or 3 3. Between 4 and 10 4. More than 10 DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^CURRENTDATE Fill with current month, day, and year at the time of the interview.		

Page 71 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy

Skip Instructions:	<0-4,RF,DK> [goto EPIDR_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------

Question ID: EPI.0040.00.3	Variable name: EPIDR_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen a neurologist or epilepsy specialist for your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BMI.0010.00.1	Variable name: PREGNOW_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 18 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49) or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused
Question Text:	Are you currently pregnant?

Response:

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and PREGNOW_A ne RF
Universe Description:	Female sample adults aged 18-49 of age or age is refused or don't know who did not refuse to answer if they are currently pregnant
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH1_A] <RF> [goto HEIGHTFT_A]

Question ID: BMI.0015.00.3 Variable name: LIVEBIRTH1_A Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If HEIGHTFT_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A] If HEIGHTFT_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A] <2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A] <M> [goto HEIGHTM_A]
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1 Variable name: HEIGHTFT_A Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SANAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

**ERR1_HEIG
HTFT_A**

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A} * Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A NE (2-7,RF,DK,M)
Universe Description:	Height is not 2ft-7ft, Refused, Don't know, or Metric

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A} * Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT? * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A IN (2,3)

Question ID: BMI.0020.02.1		Variable name: HEIGHTIN_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=2-7		
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ and height is 2-7ft		
Question Text:	* Enter inches. * Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A		
Skip Instructions:	<0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]		

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A} * Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTINCH_A lt 61 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 69)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)))
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=M
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements

Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1		Variable name: HEIGHTM_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name		
Skip Instructions:	<0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]		
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter height in metric. * If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]		

Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1 Variable name: HEIGHTCM_A Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTM_A=0-2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height
Question Text:	* Enter centimeters. * Enter height in metric. * If ^SANAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 76 of
377

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A} * Total height exceeds maximum allowed.* Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe:	((HEIGHTM_A=2 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_A=1 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 141) or (HEIGHTCM_A gt 241))
------------------	--

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A} * Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTCM_A lt 156 or AHTCM_A gt 192)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 176)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 192)))

Question ID: BMI.0030.01.1		Variable name: WEIGHTLB_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^PREGWEIGH If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?" ^SANAME Sample Adult's name		
Skip Instructions:	If WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A] <50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section] <M> [goto WEIGHTKG_A]		

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A} * Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500) or WEIGHTLB_A not IN (M, DK, RF)

Universe Description:	Weight is less than 50lbs or weight is greater than 500lbs or entered something other than "M", don't know, or refused.
------------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A} * Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)))

Question ID: BMI.0030.02.1		Variable name: WEIGHTKG_A	Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	WEIGHTLB_A=M		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who chose to give their weight in metric measurements		
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter weight in kilograms. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^PREGWEIGH If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?" ^SANAME Sample Adult's name		

Skip Instructions:	If WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A] <23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A} * Weight is out of range (23-226). * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 23kg or weight is greater than 226kg

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A} * Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))

Question ID: WPH.0010.00.3		Variable name: WPHQOL_A	Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	The next questions will ask you to rate different areas of your health. How would you rate your quality of life, focusing on what matters most to you? Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSOCFC_A]		

Question ID: WPH.0020.00.3		Variable name: WPHSOCFC_A	Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	How would you rate your social and family connections? Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good		

Page 82 of 377

	3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHDIET_A]

Question ID: WPH.0030.00.3	Variable name: WPHDIET_A	Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In general, how healthy is your overall diet? * Read if necessary : Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHPHYSA_A]

Question ID: WPH.0040.00.3 Variable name: WPHPHYSA_A Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How would you rate your physical activity, compared with people in your age group? * Read if necessary : Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSTRESS_A]

Response:

Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSTRESS_A]

Question ID: WPH.0050.00.3 Variable name: WPHSTRESS_A Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How would you rate your ability to manage stress? * Read if necessary: Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSLEEP_A]

Question ID: WPH.0060.00.3		Variable name: WPHSLEEP_A	Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	How would you rate your sleep? * Read if necessary: Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHSPRT_A]		
Question ID: WPH.0070.00.3		Variable name: WPHSPRT_A	Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	How would you rate your ability to find meaning and purpose in your daily life? * Read if necessary: Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?		
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto WPHMANGH_A]		
Question ID: WPH.0080.00.3		Variable name: WPHMANGH_A	Interview module: WPH(Adult.WPH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How would you rate your ability to manage your health, focusing on aspects of your health that matter most to you? * Read if necessary: Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1	Variable name: VISINTRO_A	Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a health problem. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WEARGLSS_A]

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1	Variable name: WEARGLSS_A	Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+

Question Text:	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses? * Read if necessary : Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF_A]

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1 **Variable name:** VISIONDF_A **Interview module:** VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty ^AGLASSCNTS? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AGLASSCNTS If WEARGLSS_A=1 fill "seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses"; else fill "seeing"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1 **Variable name:** HEARAID_A **Interview module:** HEA(Adult.HEA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you use a hearing aid?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [HEARAIDFR_A] <2,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1	Variable name: HEARAIDFR_A	Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEARAID_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use a hearing aid
Question Text:	How often do you use your hearing aid(s)? Would you say all of the time, some of the time, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Some of the time 3. Rarely 4. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0030.00.1	Variable name: HEARINGDF_A	Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty hearing^HEARAID? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty

	3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEARAID IfHEARAID_A=1, fill: ", even when using your hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1		Variable name: DIFF_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQUIP_A]		

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1		Variable name: EQUIP_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you use any equipment or receive help for getting around?		

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANEWLKR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WLK100_A]
Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1 Variable name: WLK100_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty

	3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M_A] <4> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1	Variable name: WLK13M_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know

Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1		Variable name: STEPS_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1		Variable name: CANEWLKR_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around		
Question Text:	Do you use any of the following... ..Cane or walker?		
Response:			
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR_A]		
Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1		Variable name: WCHAIR_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Wheelchair or scooter?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PERASST_A]

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1 Variable name: PERASST_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Someone's assistance?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1 Variable name: NOEQWLK100_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1 Variable name: NOEQWLK13M_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NOEQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards without the use of their aid or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1 Variable name: NOEQSTEPS_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?

Response:

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1

Variable name: EQWLK100_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?

Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1	Variable name: EQWLK13M_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards, when using their aid or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1	Variable name: EQSTEPS_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter

Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?

Response:

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1		Variable name: COMDIFF_A	Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example, understanding or being understood? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: COG.0010.00.1		Variable name: COGMEMDFF_A	Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF_A]		
Question ID: COG.0020.00.1		Variable name: COGTYPEDFF_A	Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGMEMDFF_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or are unable to remember or concentrate
Question Text:	Is that a difficulty with remembering, concentrating, or both?

Response:

	1. Difficulty remembering only 2. Difficulty concentrating only 3. Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0030.00.1

Variable name: COGFRQDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating
Question Text:	How often do you have difficulty remembering? Would you say sometimes, often, or all of the time?
Response:	1. Sometimes 2. Often 3. All of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0040.00.1		Variable name: COGAMTDFF_A	Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything?		
Response:	1. A few things 2. A lot of things 3. Almost everything DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1		Variable name: UPPSLFCR_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?		
Response:	1. No difficulty		
	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPRAISE_A]		
Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1		Variable name: UPPRAISE_A	Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty raising a 2 liter bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT_A]

Question ID: UPP.0030.00.1 Variable name: UPPOBJCT_A Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty using your hands and fingers, such as picking up small objects, for example, a button or pencil, or opening or closing containers or bottles? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?

Response:

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	---

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1	Variable name: SOCERRNDS_A	Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR_A]

Page 104 of 377

Question ID: SOC.0020.00.1	Variable name: SOCSCLPAR_A	Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1	Variable name: SOCWRKLIM_A	Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem? * Read if necessary: Work includes paid work, volunteer work, school work, and homework.
Response:	1. Yes

Page 105 of 377

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ADO.0010.00.3	Variable name: DEVDONSET_A	Interview module: ADO(Adult.ADO)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults age 22+ who said they had a lot of difficulty or could not do the following activities at all: Walking or climbing stairs, communicating, remembering or concentrating, self-care, or doing errands alone

Question Text:	You said t 22?	hat you have difficulty with ^DIFF. Did ^THISDIFF begin before age
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Page 106 of 377

Fills:	^DIFF if (MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4)), then fill "walking" if (MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4)), then fill "climbing steps" if none of MOB.WLK100_A, MOB.WLK13M_A, MOB.NOEQWLK100_A, MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A, MOB.STEPS_A, or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A = 3 or 4, but MOB.DIFF_A = 3 or 4, then fill "walking or climbing steps" If COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4), then fill "communicating" If COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4), If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3), then fill "remembering" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (2,3), then fill "concentrating" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (DK,RF), then fill "remembering or concentrating" If UPP.UPPSLFCR_A = 3 or 4, then fill "self-care" If SOC.SOCERRNDS_A = 3 or 4, then fill "doing errands alone" If more than two of the above are true, then separate the fills with commas and place an "and" before the last item. If two of the above are true, separate them with "and"
---------------	---

	^THISDIFF if ADO.countDIFF=1, fill "this difficulty" elseif ADO.countDIFF gt 1, fill "any of these difficulties"
--	---

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1	Variable name: HICOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Are you covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto HIKIND_A] <2> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB_A] else [goto MCAIDPRB_A]

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1	Variable name: HIKIND_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	HICOV_A IN (1,RF,DK)
------------------	----------------------

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.
------------------------------	---

Question Text:	?[F1] What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, a state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
-----------------------	---

Response:	1. Private health insurance 2. Medicare (including Medicare Advantage) 3. Medicare supplement (Medigap) 4. Medicaid 5. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 6. Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA 7. Indian Health Service 8. State-sponsored health plan 9. Other government program 10. No coverage of any type DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if more than 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND_A) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A [goto MCAREPRB_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto MCAIDPRB_A] else [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HIKIND_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HIKIND_A} * Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND_A and (<10> in HIKIND_A)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK)

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1	Variable name: MCAREPRB_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2)) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 65+ who have not indicated they had Medicare in HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by Medicare?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1	Variable name: MCAIDPRB_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

	their type of health insurance
	1. Yes
Question Text:	?[F1] There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Are you covered by Medicaid?
	2. No
	DK: Don't Know
	RF: Refused
Fills:	^STATEMA if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is alsocalled ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1	Variable name: SINCOVDE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Response:

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1		Variable name: SINCOVVS_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX_A]		

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1		Variable name: SINCOVRX_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	?[F1] ^INADDITIONAREyou covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^INADDITIONARE If (HIKIND_A=1-9 or MCAREPRB_A=1 or MCAIDPRB_A=1), fill "In addition to ^HITYPEANOSS, are" else fill "Are"		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS_A]		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] I have recorded you are ^COVEREDA. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^COVEREDA if HIKIND_A=10,R,D and (MCAIDPRB_A=2,R,DorMCAREPRB_A=2,R,D) and SINCOVDE_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX_A=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance" else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEA"

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if 02 in HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1[goto MCPART_A] else if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1[goto MACHMN_A] else if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else if 07 in HIKIND_A [goto HINOTYR_A] else if 10 in HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST_A] else [goto FINISH_A] <2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_A]
---------------------------	---

Check Name: ERR1_HICHANGE_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICHANGE_A} * Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND_A and update coverage. * Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HICHANGE_A=2
Universe Description:	Answered health insurance coverage is incorrect
Skip Instructions:	<suppress> [goto HIKIND_A] <close> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1 Variable name: MCPART_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] What type of Medicare coverage do you have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?
Response:	1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 114 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCPARTD_A] <2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable name: MCCHOICE_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO_A]

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1		Variable name: MCHMO_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare		
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?		

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCANAME_A] <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_A=1 [goto MCANAME_A] elseif MCCHOICE_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1	Variable name: MCANAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of your Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MCDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0121.00.1	Variable name: MCDNCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for dental care?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCVSCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0122.00.1 **Variable name:** MCVSCOV_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"

Page 117 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1 **Variable name:** MCPARTD_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare

Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1 [goto MACHMN_A] elseif 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Page 118 of 377

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1		Variable name: MACHMN_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage		
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of your Medicaid health plan?		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MAXCHNG_A]		
Question ID: INS.0150.00.1		Variable name: MAXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage		

Question Text:	?[F1] Was your Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill: If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"
----------------------	--

Skip Instructions:		<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM_A]	
Question ID: INS.0160.00.1 Variable name: MAPREM_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)			
Inherited Universe:		GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:		04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1	
Universe Description:		Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage	
Question Text:		?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pay each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?	
Response:		1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:		<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC_A]	
Question ID: INS.0170.00.1 Variable name: MADEDUC_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)			
Inherited Universe:		GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:		04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1	
Universe Description:		Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage	
Question Text:		?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your Medicaid plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0180.00.1		Variable name: MAHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	MADEDUC_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible		
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.		
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,650		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 Variable name: PLANNAME1_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INSPRI1_FLG1_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG3_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME1_C=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by ^HIPNAM1_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_A] elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1_A] <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and INSPRI_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto HIPNAM1_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1	Variable name: POLHLDA1_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	[F1] Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1_A]

Question ID: INS.0290.00.1	Variable name: PRPOLHP1_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA1_A IN (2,RF,DK))

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Child is the policy holder or where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the first plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0300.00.1		Variable name: PLANNAME2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.		
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by a second plan: ^HIPNAM2_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?		

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_A], if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2_A] <2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0310.00.1		Variable name: POLHLDA2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know.		
Question Text:	?[F1] * Read if necessary : Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C		

Skip Instructions:	<1> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] <2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0320.00.1		Variable name: PRPOLHP2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA2_A IN (2,RF,DK))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Sample Child is the policy holder for the second plan or the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the second plan or refused or don't know.		
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?		
Response:	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]		
Question ID: INS.0330.00.1		Variable name: HIPNAM1_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	03 IN HIKIND_A or (01 IN HIKIND_A and PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and PLANNAME2_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample adult did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample child
Question Text:	?[F1] It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of your plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care. * Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1 Variable name: MORPLAN_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HIPNAM1_A ne empty or ((PLANNAME1_A=1 and PLANNAME2_A=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLANNAME1_A=2,RF,DK,empty and PLANNAME2_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample adult only shared one private plan with the Sample Child.
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by any other private health insurance plans?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HIPNAM2_A] <2,RF,DK> if (PLANNAME1_A=1 or PLANNAME2_A=1) then if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1		Variable name: HIPNAM2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	MORPLAN_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a second private health insurance plan		
Question Text:	? [F1] What is the name of that private health insurance plan? * Read if necessary : Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]		

Question ID: INS.0370.00.1		Variable name: POLHLD_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.		
Question Text:	?[F1] I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANA. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^THISPLANA?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^THISPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" else fill: "^HIPNAM1_A" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" Else fill: "^HIPNAM2_A" ^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"		

Page 131 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV_A] <2> [goto PRPOLH_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1	Variable name: PRPLCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
----------------------------	--------------------------	--

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_A=1,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Adult is the policyholder or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1 **Variable name:** PRPOLH_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance who are not the policyholder
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?

Response:

	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]	
Question ID: INS.0400.00.1 Variable name: PLNWRK_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)		
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know	
Question Text:	?[F1] Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?	
Response:	1. Through an employer, union, or professional association 2. Purchased directly 3. Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare 4. Through a state or local government or community program 5. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto PLNPAY_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A] <5> [goto PLNWKSP_A]	
Question ID: INS.0410.00.1 Variable name: PLNWKSP_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)		
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))	
Universe:	PLNWRK_A=5	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source	

Question Text:	* Read if necessary: How was this plan obtained?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A]

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1 **Variable name:** PLNEXCHG_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_A IN (2,4,5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained
Question Text:	?[F1] Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill: If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1	Variable name: PLNPAY_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Self or family (living in the household) 2. Employer or union 3. Someone outside the household 4. Medicare 5. Medicaid 6. Other government program DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if <1> IN PLNPAY_A [goto HICOSTN_A] else if <2-6> IN PLNPAY_A or PLNPAY_A IN (RF,DK)[goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0440.00.1	Variable name: HICOSTN_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
----------------------------	--

Universe: 1 IN PLNPAY_A

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family
------------------------------	---

Question Text:	?[F1] How much ^DOYOUFAM currently spend for health insurance premiums for ^FIRSTPLANA? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.
-----------------------	--

	RF: Refused
Fills:	^DOYOUFAM if PCNT_A=1 fill "do you", else fill "does your family" ^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<20000-99995> [goto ERR1_HICOSTN_A] <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT_A] <RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]

Response: DK: Don't Know

Page 136 of 377

Check Name: ERR1_HICOSTN_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_A} *[^HICOSTN_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HICOSTN_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HICOSTN_A
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	if HICOSTN_A ge 20000

Page 137 of 377

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	HICOSTN_A IN (1-99995)

Question ID: INS.0440.02.1	Variable name: HICOSTT_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
----------------------------	--------------------------	--

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.
Question Text:	?[F1] Enter time period for premium payments. ✱
Response:	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Once a month 4. Twice a month 5. Every two months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once a year 8. Twice a year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0450.00.1	Variable name: PRDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
----------------------------	--------------------------	--

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible? ✱ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1 Variable name: PRHDHP_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe:	PRDEDUC_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible		
Question Text:	? [F1] Is the ^FAM_A annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_A, or ^HDHPAMT_A or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.		
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPAMT_A 2. ^HDHPAMT_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^FAM_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill 'family'. Else no fill. ^HDHPAMT_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill "^HDHPDED_family" Else fill "^HDHPDED"		

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
----------------------------	--

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INTROCOV_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable name: HSAHRA_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Universe:	PRHDHP_A=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Page 140 of 377

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	The next three questions are about services ^FIRSTPLANA may cover. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Question ID: INS.0475.00.1		Variable name: INTROCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A=empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRRXCOV_A]		

Question ID: INS.0480.00.1		Variable name: PRRXCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you were prescribed medications.		

Response:

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know.

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1

Variable name: PRDNCOV_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

	cover at least some of the costs if you did have dental care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 142 of 377

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses? ♦ Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have vision care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV_A]
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable name: PRVSCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

	HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
--	---

Page 143 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1 Variable name: CHXCHNG_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1	Variable name: CHNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Fills:	^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill: If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder" Page 145 of 377
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1	Variable name: CHPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1	Variable name: CHDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your CHIP plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

Response:

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAM_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1 Variable name: CHHDHP_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Universe:	CHDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a CHIP plan deductible
Question Text:	?F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,650
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAM_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Page 147 of 377

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1 Variable name: OPXCHNG_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG_A]
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill:
	If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"

Page 149 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1	Variable name: OPPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1	Variable name: OPDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto OPHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1		Variable name: OPHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	OPDEDUC_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible		
Question Text:	? [F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.		
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,650		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]		

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1		Variable name: OGXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by an other government program. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG_A]

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^MARKETPLACE If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill:
	If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as beWellnm" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM_A]	
Question ID: INS.0630.00.1 Variable name: OGPREM_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan	
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for your other government plan?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC_A]	
Question ID: INS.0640.00.1 Variable name: OGDEDUC_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan	
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your other government plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).	
Response:		
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto OGDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1	Variable name: OGDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	OGDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan with a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,650
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1	Variable name: MILSPC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	06 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with military related health care
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care are you covered by? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:	1. VA health care 2. TRICARE (CHAMPUS) 3. CHAMP-VA (do not include CHAMPUS) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1 Variable name: HILAST_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe.	
Question Text:	How long has it been since you last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?	

Response:

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HILASTMY_A] <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB_A] <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 Variable name: HILASTMY_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	

Universe:	HILAST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, how many months were you without coverage? * If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB_A]

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1 Variable name: HISTOPJOB_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	[F1] Think about the last time that you did have health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why you are no longer enrolled in your last health care plan. You or the policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS_A]

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1 Variable name: HISTOPMISS_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years

Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You missed a deadline for signing up or paying for the coverage?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1 **Variable name:** HISTOPAGE_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You became ineligible because of your age or because you left school?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1 **Variable name:** HISTOPCOST_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... The cost for your coverage increased?

--	--

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1 **Variable name:** HISTOPELIG_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] * Read if necessary : Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You had Medicaid or other public coverage, but were no longer eligible?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1 **Variable name:** RSNHICOST_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	^INSREASONS Are you currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?

--	--

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INSREASONS If HILAST_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage." If HILAST_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you haven't obtained coverage."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT_A]

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIWANT_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you do not need or want coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 161 of 377

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIELIG_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you are not eligible for coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF_A]

Page 162 of 377

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1		Variable name: RSNHICONF_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...the process of signing up for coverage is too difficult or confusing?		

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET_A]

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIMEET_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe	
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you cannot find a plan that meets your needs?	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT_A]

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIWAIT_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you applied for coverage but it has not started yet?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIOTH_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
---	--

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Is there another reason that you currently do not have health insurance coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INS.0810.00.1 **Variable name:** RSNHIOTHSP_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RSNHIOTH_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have another reason for not having coverage
Question Text:	What is your other reason for not having coverage?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0820.00.1 **Variable name:** HINOTYR_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HINOTMYR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]

Question ID: INS.0830.00.1

Variable name: HINOTMYR_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1) and HINOTYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, about how many months were you without coverage? * If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions: <1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]	
Question ID: INS.0840.00.1 Variable name: FINISH_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete. ✳ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]
Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1 Variable name: PAYINTRO_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child
Question Text:	Now I am going to ask you about your medical bills. Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, and nursing home or home care. ^Dormfill ✳ Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^Dormfill If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "When I ask about your family, please think about your family living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME." else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAYBLL12M_A]

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 Variable name: PAYBLL12M_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, did ^youanyone have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills? * Read if necessary : Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^youanyone If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "you"; else fill "anyone in the family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW_A] <2> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1 Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and PAYBLL12M_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where anyone in the family has difficulty paying medical bills or don't know or refused and Sample Adult is living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child AND who said they/anyone in their family has problems paying their medical bills or don't know or refuse to answer if they/anyone in their family has problems paying bills
Question Text:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfamIf GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "Do you"; else fill "Does anyone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1	Variable name: PAYWORRY_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next set of questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19. * Enter '1' to continue If you get sick or have an accident, how worried are you that you will be able to pay your medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?
Response:	1. Very worried 2. Somewhat worried 3. Not at all worried DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0010.00.3	Variable name: CVDINTRO_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Response:

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EVERCOVID_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had COVID-19

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EVERCOVD_A]

Question ID: CVL.0020.00.3	Variable name: EVERCOVD_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Question Text: Inherited Universe:	Did you have any symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that you did not have before having COVID-19? Read if necessary. Long term symptoms may include tiredness or fatigue, difficulty thinking, concentrating, forgetfulness or memory problems, sometimes referred to as "brain fog," difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, joint or muscle pain, fast-beating or pounding heart (also known as heart palpitations), chest pain, dizziness on standing, smell or taste loss or alteration to smell or taste, ^menstrual and inability to exercise.
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever had COVID-19? * Read if necessary: Include being told by a doctor or other health professional that you had or likely had COVID-19. Also include antibodies or blood tests as well as other forms of testing for COVID-19, such as a nasal swabbing or throat swabbing. Also include if you had close contact with someone who had COVID-19 and you had symptoms.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LONGCOVD2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0030.00.3	Variable name: LONGCOVD2_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^menstrual If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2,RF,DK and GEN.AGE_FINAL=9-58, fill "menstrual changes," else fill blank
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SYMPNOW1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Response:

Question ID: CVL.0040.00.3		Variable name: SYMPNOW1_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	LONGCOVD2_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had COVID-19 and had symptoms lasting 3 months or longer		
Question Text:	Do you have symptoms NOW?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LCVDACT_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	These next questions ask about your dental care. * Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		

Question ID: CVL.0050.00.3 Variable name: LCVDACT_A Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SYMPNOW1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with COVID-19 symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that they did not have before having coronavirus or COVID-19 and they have symptoms now
Question Text:	How much do these long-term symptoms reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities compared with the time before you had COVID-19? Would you say not at all, a little, or a lot?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2 Variable name: DNCINTRO_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting dental care because of the cost?

Response:

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DENPREV_A]
---------------------------	----------------------

Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2 Variable name: DENPREV_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last had a dental examination or cleaning? * Read if necessary: Include cleanings from all types of dental care providers such as dentists, orthodontists, oral surgeons, dental hygienists, and all other dental specialists.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M_A]
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now, we ask 42 months, but there are only 36 months in a year, so we should ask 36 months. During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost? Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M_A]

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2		Variable name: DENNG12M_A	Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)
	1.	Enter 1 to Continue	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LASTDR_A]		
Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1		Variable name: LASTDR_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Page 175 of 377

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1		Variable name: UTZINTRO_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional about your health? * Read if necessary: Do not include appointments by video or phone. * Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. * Read if necessary: Do not include dental care.		
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more		

Page 166 of 363

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1	Variable name: WELLNESS_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LASTDR_A IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor
Question Text:	Was this a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? * Read if necessary : This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. * Read if necessary : If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. * Read if necessary : An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto USUALPL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1	Variable name: WELLVIS_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6> [goto WELLNESS_A] <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: WELLNESS_A IN (2,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit

Question Text: About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional for a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? *

	necessary : An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1

Variable name: USUALPL_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

[Read if necessary](#): This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. * [Read if necessary](#): If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. * [Read if](#)

Page 177 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to if you are sick and need health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. There is NO place 3. There is MORE THAN ONE place DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND_A] <2> [goto RETURGINT_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1		Variable name: USPLKIND_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	USUALPL_A IN (1,3,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care		
Question Text:	What kind of place ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; a VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic; or some other place? Read if necessary: A doctor's office or health center is a place where you see the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where your medical records are on file. Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.		
Response:	- A doctor's office or health center - Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store - Hospital emergency room - A VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic - Some other place - Does not go to one place most often DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^ISITGOMSTOFT If USUALPL_A=1 fill "is it"; else fill "do you go to most often"		
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto RETURGINT_A]		

Question ID: UTZ.0065.00.1		Variable name: RETURGINT_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	The next questions are about your use of retail health clinics and urgent care centers. Enter '1' to continue.		

Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RETAILHC12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1		Variable name: RETAILHC12M_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Retail health clinics are located in a pharmacy, grocery store, or supercenter. During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a retail health clinic about your health? * Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. * Read if necessary: Common examples of retail health clinics include places like CVS Minute Clinic, Walgreens Health Clinic, or clinics in a Walmart or Kroger supermarket. These clinics can provide common services such as certain vaccinations, as well as testing for or treatment of minor uncomplicated illnesses.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto URGCC12M_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_RETAILHC12M_A]		

Check Name: ERR1_RETAILHC12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_RETAILHC12M_A} ^RETAILHC12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a retail health clinic center about your health ^RETAILHC12M_A times in the past 12 months? * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^RETAILHC12M_A Value of RETAILHC12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RETAILHC12M_A=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to retail health clinic 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0075.00.1	Variable name: URGCC12M_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	An urgent care center is located in its own building or space. These centers can provide services such as x-rays and stitches. During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to an urgent care center about your health? ♦ Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. ♦ Read if necessary: An urgent care center can provide common vaccinations, testing for or treatment of illnesses. They can also treat illnesses or injuries that require immediate care but are not serious enough to require a visit to a hospital emergency room. ♦ Read if necessary: This is different from a hospital emergency room. ♦ Read if necessary: These centers provide care during business hours, evenings, and weekends.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_URGCC12M_A]
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_EMERGE12M_A]

Check Name: ERR1_URGCC12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_URGCC12M_A} ^URGCC12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center about your health ^URGCC12M_A times in the past 12 months? ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^URGCC12M_A fill value from Adult.UTZ.URGCC12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	URGCC12M_A=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to urgent care 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1 **Variable name: EMERGE12M_A** **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health? ♦ Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission. ♦ Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 182 of 377

Check Name: ERR1_EMERGE12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_A} ^EMERGE12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M_A times in the past 12 months? ♦Please verify.
--------------	--

Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMERGE12M_A Fill value from Adult.UTZ.EMERGE12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMERGE12M=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to ER 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 Variable name: HOSPONGT_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized overnight? ^PAST12MER_A	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PAST12MER_A If ((EMERGE12M_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M_A le 96) or EMERGE12M_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1 Variable name: MEDDL12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1		Variable name: MEDNG12M_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting medical care because of the cost?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M_A]		

Page 184 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TLH.0010.00.1		Variable name: VIRAPP12M_A	Interview module: TLH(Adult.TLH)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Page 175 of 363

Question ID: HIT.0010.00.4	Variable name: ACCSSINT_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have access to the Internet?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ACCSSHOM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HIT.0020.00.4	Variable name: ACCSSHOM_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	Do you have access to the Internet from your home?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 186 of 377

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITLOOK_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: HIT.0030.00.4	Variable name: HITLOOK_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Question Text:	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITCOMM_A]

Question ID: HIT.0040.00.4	Variable name: HITCOMM_A	Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? ... To communicate with a doctor or doctor's office. * Read if necessary: Include Internet and data use through a computer, tablet, smartphone, or other electronic device.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HITTEST_A]
Question ID: HIT.0050.00.4 Variable name: HITTEST_A Interview module: HIT(Adult.HIT)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACCSSINT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with access to the Internet
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, have you used the Internet for any of the following reasons? ...To look up medical test results. ✦ Read if necessary: Include Internet and data use through a computer, tablet, smartphone, or other electronic device.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1 Variable name: RX12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	At any time in the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication?
Response:	
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RXSK12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]	
Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1 Variable name: RXSK12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	RX12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescription medication in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You skipped medication doses to save money.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXLS12M_A]	
Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1 Variable name: RXLS12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	RX12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You took less medication to save money.	
Response:		
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M_A]	
Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1 Variable name: RXDL12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	RX12M_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You DELAYED filling a prescription to save money.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]	
Question ID: PMD.0050.00.1 Variable name: RXDG12M_A Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?	
Response:		
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	
Question ID: PRV.0010.00.2 Variable name: BPLAST_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)		

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	When was the last time you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto CHOLLAST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0020.00.2 **Variable name: CHOLLAST_A** **Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	When was the last time you had your cholesterol checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> if DIB.DIBEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto DIBLAST1_A] elseif DIB.DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBA1CLAST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0030.00.2		Variable name: DIBLAST1_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DIB.DIBEV_A IN (2,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not been told they have diabetes		
Question Text:	When was the last time you had a blood test for high blood sugar or diabetes by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional?		

Response:

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 [goto COLORECTEV2_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0033.00.3 Variable name: DIBA1CLAST_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRIV)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	DIB.DIBEV_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told they have diabetes	
Question Text:	An A-one-C test is used to measure the average level of blood sugar over the past three months. When was the last time you had your A1C checked by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional? * Read if necessary: A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you.	
Response:	0. Never	

Page 193 of 377

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DIBA1CNUM_A] <0,2-6,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 [goto COLORECTEV2_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: PRV.0037.00.3	Variable name: DIBA1CNUM_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBA1CLAST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had their A1C checked in the past 12 months
Question Text:	About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked your A-one-C? * Read if necessary: A1C values typically range between 5 and 13.9. For many people with diabetes the goal is to have an A1C of 7 or less, but your goal may be different depending on what you and your doctor determine is best for you. * If respondent reports more than 96 A1C tests, enter '96'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 194 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1-96,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 [goto COLORECTEV2_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 35 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))) or GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) [goto next section]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: PRV.0040.00.2	Variable name: COLORECTEV2_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+

Question Text:	These next questions are about colorectal cancer screening. Colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy are exams to check for colon cancer. Have you ever had either of these exams? * Read if necessary: Colonoscopy (colon-OS-copy) and sigmoidoscopy (sigmoid-OS-copy) are exams in which a doctor inserts a tube into the rectum to look for polyps or cancer.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto COLORECTYP2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0050.00.2		Variable name: COLORECTYP2_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLORECTEV2_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who have had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy or both		
Question Text:	Have you had a colonoscopy, a sigmoidoscopy, or both? * Read if necessary: For a colonoscopy, the doctor checks the entire colon, and you are given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy, and told to have someone take you home. For a sigmoidoscopy, the doctor checks only part of the colon and you are fully awake. Enter 'DK' if respondent has had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy, but doesn't know which.		
Response:	1. Colonoscopy 2. Sigmoidoscopy 3. Both DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COLWHEN2_A] <2> [goto SIGWHEN2_A] <DK> [goto COLSIGWHEN2_A] <RF> [goto CTCOLEV2_A]		

Question ID: PRV.0060.00.2		Variable name: COLWHEN2_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2_A IN (1,3)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy		
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT colonoscopy?		

Response:

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)
--	--

	3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto COLREASON2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0070.00.3 Variable name: COLREASON2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this most recent colonoscopy - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto COLPAY2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0080.00.3 Variable name: COLPAY2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a colonoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy
Question Text:	Did you pay none, part, or all of the cost for your most recent colonoscopy?

Response:	1. None of the cost 2. Part of the cost 3. All of the cost DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if COLORECTYP2_A=3 [goto SIGWHEN2_A] else [goto CTCOLEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0090.00.2 **Variable name:** COLSIGWHEN2_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 35 and COLORECTYP2_A=DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy but do not know which type
Question Text:	When was your MOST RECENT colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy?

Response:

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0100.00.2 **Variable name:** SIGWHEN2_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLORECTYP2_A IN (2,3)

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a sigmoidoscopy or both a colonoscopy and a sigmoidoscopy
Question Text:	When was your MOST RECENT sigmoidoscopy?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CTCOLEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0120.00.2 Variable name: CTCOLEV2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+
Question Text:	CT colonography, sometimes called virtual colonoscopy, is a test that looks for cancer in the colon. Unlike regular colonoscopies, you do not need medication to make you sleepy during the test. In this test, your colon is filled with air and you are moved through a donut-shaped X-ray machine as you lie on your back and then your stomach. Have you ever had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CTCOLWHEN2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0130.00.2 Variable name: CTCOLWHEN2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and CTCOLEV2_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who have had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy
Question Text:	When was your most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy?

Response:

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto FITHEV2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0140.00.2 Variable name: FITHEV2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+	
Question Text:	The following questions are about the blood stool or fecal occult blood test, fecal immunochemical or FIT test. These are tests to determine whether you have blood in your stool or bowel movement and can be done at home using a kit. You use a stick or brush to obtain a small amount of stool at home and send it back to the doctor or lab. Have you ever had a blood stool or FIT test, using a HOME test kit?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FITHWHEN2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COLOGUARD2_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: PRV.0150.00.2	Variable name: FITHWHEN2_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and FITHEV2_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who have ever had a home blood stool or FIT test
Question Text:	When was your most recent blood stool or FIT test, using a home test kit?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,DK,RF> [goto COLOGUARD2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0160.00.3	Variable name: COLOGUARD2_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+
Question Text:	Cologuard is another type of stool test for colon cancer. It tests for blood in your stool and DNA changes. With the Cologuard test, you mail a whole bowel movement back in a container to be tested. Have you ever had a Cologuard test?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if FITHEV2_A=1 [goto FITCOLG2_A] elseif FITHEV2_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto CGUARDWHE2_A] <2,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLG_CUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40) [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLG_CUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVCEV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLG_CUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] in (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 39))) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0170.00.3 Variable name: FITCOLG2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and FITHEV2_A=1 and COLOGUARD2_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a blood stool or FIT test using a home test kit and ever had a Cologuard test	
Question Text:	Was the blood stool or FIT test you reported earlier conducted as part of a Cologuard test?	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40) [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=2) and (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 39))) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto CGUARDWHE2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0180.00.3 Variable name: CGUARDWHE2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLOGUARD2_A=1 and (FITCOLG2_A IN (2,RF,DK) or FITHEV2_A IN (2,RF,DK))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who ever had a Cologuard test and, if they had a home FIT test, did not say the Cologuard was part of the FIT test or they did not have a home FIT test or don't know or refused	
Question Text:	When did you have your most recent Cologuard test?	

Response:

	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)
--	--

	4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 39 [goto next section] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto next section] <4-6,RF,DK> if ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40) [goto PSATEST_A] elseif ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2) [goto CERVICEV1_A] elseif ((COLWHEN2_A=1-5 or SIGWHEN2_A IN=1-4 or CTCOLWHEN2_A=1-4 or COLSIGWHEN2_A=1-4 or FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A IN (1,2)) and (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40))) [goto next section] else [goto COLPROB2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0190.00.3		Variable name: COLPROB2_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLWHEN2_A IN (empty,6,RF,DK) and SIGWHEN2_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and COLSIGWHEN2_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and CTCOLWHEN2_A IN (empty,5,6,RF,DK) and FITCOLGCUR_FLG_A=empty		
Universe Description:	Sample adults 35+ who never had a colonoscopy or had a colonoscopy over 10 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a colonoscopy, and never had a sigmoidoscopy or had a sigmoidoscopy over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a sigmoidoscopy, or had a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy but don't know which over 5 years ago, and never had a CT colonography or had a CT colonography over 5 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a CT colonography, and never had a FIT test or had a FIT over 1 year ago and did not, did not know, or refused to say if they had a Cologuard test, or had a FIT that did not, don't know, or refused to say if it included a Cologuard test over 1 year ago or don't know or refused when they had a FIT test or had a FIT test that included a Cologuard more than 3 years ago or don't know or refused when to say they had a FIT test and never had a Cologuard test or had a Cologuard test more than 3 years ago, or don't know or refused when they had a Cologuard test		
Question Text:	In the past 12 MONTHS, did a doctor or other health professional RECOMMEND that you be tested to look for problems in your colon or rectum?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Page 206 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto COL2TEST_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVICV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 39)) [goto next section]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: PRV.0200.00.3		Variable name: COL2TEST_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
----------------------------	--	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 35 and COLPROB2_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 35+ who had another type of colon test recommended
Question Text:	Which tests to check for colon cancer did the doctor or other health professional recommend to you? Possible tests include stool blood or fecal occult blood or FIT test; Cologuard or FIT DNA test; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy; or other. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Stool blood test/fecal occult blood/FIT test 2. Cologuard or FIT DNA test 3. Sigmoidoscopy 4. Colonoscopy 5. CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy 6. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 [goto PSATEST_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto CERVCEV1_A] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 39)) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0210.00.3

Variable name: PSATEST_A

Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+
Question Text:	A PSA test is a blood test to detect prostate cancer. It is also called a prostate-specific antigen test. Have you EVER had a PSA test?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PSAWHEN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
Question ID: PRV.0220.00.3 Variable name: PSAWHEN_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT PSA test?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)

Page 208 of 377

	2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto PSAREASON_A]

Question ID: PRV.0230.00.3 Variable name: PSAREASON_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSATEST_A=1
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test

Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if PSAWHEN_A IN (1-5,RF,DK) [goto PSA5YR1_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0250.00.3		Variable name: PSA5YR1_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 40 and PSAWHEN_A IN (1-5,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Male Sample Adults 40+ who ever had a PSA test but not more than 10 years ago or refused or don't know		
Question Text:	How many PSA tests have you had in the LAST 5 years?		
Response:	0. 0 tests 1. 1 test 2. 2 tests 3. 3 tests 4. 4 tests 5. 5 tests 6. 6 or more tests DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: PRV.0280.00.2		Variable name: CERVICEV1_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2		
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	There are two different kinds of tests to check for cervical cancer. One is a Pap smear or Pap test and the other is the HPV or Human Papillomavirus test. Have you EVER HAD a test or tests to check for cervical cancer? • Read if necessary : These are routine tests for women in which a doctor or other health professional takes a sample from the cervix through the vagina with a swab or brush and sends it to the lab.		

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CERVICWHEN_A] <2> [goto CERVICNOT1_A] <RF,DK> [goto HYTEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0290.00.2 Variable name: CERVICWHEN_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test
Question Text:	When did you have your MOST RECENT test to check for cervical cancer?
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto CERREASON1_A]
Question ID: PRV.0300.00.3 Variable name: CERREASON1_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have ever had a cervical cancer test
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this cervical cancer test - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or as a follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam, or some other reason?

Response:	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Follow-up test of an earlier test or screening exam 4. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAPTEST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0310.00.3	Variable name: PAPTEST_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test
Question Text:	At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did you have a Pap test?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HPVTEST_A]

Question ID: PRV.0320.00.3	Variable name: HPVTEST_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test
Question Text:	At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did you have an HPV test? * Read if necessary: HPV stands for Human Papillomavirus.

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELLCERVIC_A]

Question ID: PRV.0325.00.3 **Variable name:** TELLCERVIC_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a cervical cancer test
Question Text:	At your MOST RECENT cervical cancer screening, did a doctor or other health professional tell you which type of test or tests you received?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if CERVICWHEN_A IN (1,2,3,4) [goto CERVICRES_A] if CERVICWHEN_A IN (5,6) [goto CERVICNOT1_A] if CERVICWHEN_A IN (RF,DK) [goto HYTEV1_A]

Question ID: PRV.0330.00.3 **Variable name:** CERVICRES_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICWHEN_A IN (1,2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who had a cervical cancer test within the past 5 years
Question Text:	In the PAST 5 years, did any of your cervical cancer screening tests require follow-up to check for cancer or precancerous cells?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYTEV1_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (CERVICEV1_A=2 or CERVICWHEN IN (5,6))
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who never had a cervical cancer test or had their last cervical cancer test more than 5 years ago
Question Text:	What is the MAIN REASON that you have ^never5yearsPAPHPV? * Do not read choices, select answer category based on respondent's answer.
Response:	1. No reason/never thought about it 2. Didn't need it/didn't know I needed this type of test 3. Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it 4. Haven't had any problems 5. Put it off/didn't get around to it 6. Too expensive/no insurance/cost 7. Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing 8. Had hysterectomy 9. Don't have a doctor 10. Had HPV vaccine 11. I am too old 12. I am too young 13. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^never5yearsPAPHPV If CERVICEV1_A=2 fill "NEVER had a test to check for cervical cancer" If CERVICEV1_A=1 and CERVICWHEN_A IN (5,6) fill: "NOT had a test to check for cervical cancer in the last 5 years"

Page 215 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1-7,9-13,RF,DK> [goto HYSTEVEV1_A] <8> [goto OVREMEV_A]
---------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have not already indicated they had a hysterectomy
Question Text:	A hysterectomy is when the uterus or womb is removed, this is different from having your tubes tied. Have you had a hysterectomy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next OVREMEV_A]

Question ID: PRV.0355.00.3 Variable name: OVREMEV_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you had BOTH ovaries removed, ^HYST as one or more separate surgeries?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HYST If HYSTEVE1=1 or CERVICNOT1_A=8, fill "either as a part of a hysterectomy or" else fill blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 [goto MAMEV_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 25 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 30 [goto BREASTEXAM2_A] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 25 or GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0360.00.2		Variable name: MAMEV_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2		
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+		
Question Text:	Have you EVER HAD a mammogram? * Read if necessary: A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breast by a machine that presses against the breast.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAMWHEN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto BREASTEXAM2_A]		

Question ID: PRV.0370.00.2		Variable name: MAMWHEN_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and MAMEV_A=1		
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a mammogram		
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT mammogram?		
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto MAMREASON_A]		

Question ID: PRV.0390.00.3		Variable name: MAMREASON_A	Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MAMEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a mammogram
Question Text:	What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram - was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?

Response:

	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto MAMDNBR_A]

Question ID: PRV.0400.00.3 **Variable name:** MAMDNBR_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 30 and MAMEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have ever had a mammogram
Question Text:	After your most recent mammogram, did you receive information about whether or not your breast tissue is dense?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto BREASTEXAM2_A]

Question ID: PRV.0410.00.3 **Variable name:** BREASTEXAM2_A **Interview module:** PRV(Adult.PRV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 25
Universe Description:	Female sample adults 25+

Question Text:	Have you EVER HAD a breast exam done by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer? Read if necessary: A breast exam is when the breasts are felt by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BEXAMWHEN2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PRV.0420.00.3 Variable name: BEXAMWHEN2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 25 and BREASTEXAM2_A=1	
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 25+ who have ever had a breast exam	
Question Text:	About how long has it been since your MOST RECENT breast exam?	
Response:	1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto BEXAMREAS2_A]	

Question ID: PRV.0430.00.3 Variable name: BEXAMREAS2_A Interview module: PRV(Adult.PRV)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 25 and BREASTEXAM2_A=1	
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 25+ who ever had a breast exam	

Question Text:	What was the MAIN REASON you had this breast exam -- was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Part of a routine exam 2. Because of a problem 3. Other reason DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MNP.0010.00.3	Variable name: MNPSYMP_A	Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)))

Universe Description: Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions

Question Text: The next questions are about menopause. Symptoms commonly associated with menopause include hot flashes, night sweats, insomnia or sleep disturbances, irregular vaginal bleeding or menstrual cycles, and vaginal dryness. In the past 12 months, have you experienced any of these symptoms associated with menopause?

Question ID: MNP.0020.00.3	Variable name: MNPRXMED_A	Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)))	
Universe:	MNPSYMP_A=1	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MNPRXMED_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto MNPPD12M_A]

Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions and have had symptoms associated with menopause in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Are you currently taking any PRESCRIPTION medication to treat symptoms associated with menopause? * Read if necessary : Examples of medication to treat symptoms associated with menopause may include Veozah [®] (vee-OWE-zuh) and paroxetine (purr-OCK-suh-teen), also known as Brisdelle [®] (Brizz-DELL), estrogen hormone therapy such as Premarin [®] (PREH-murr-inn) as tablets or cream, or birth control.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MNPPD12M_A]

Question ID: MNP.0030.00.3		
Variable name: MNPPD12M_A		Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)))	

Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions
Question Text:	Have you had at least one menstrual period in the past 12 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto MNPSTPMED_A]

Question ID: MNP.0040.00.3		Variable name: MNPSTPMED_A	Interview module: MNP(Adult.MNP)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=40-70 and PRV.HYSTEV1_A IN (2,RF,DK) and CERVICNOT1_A ne 8 and PRV.OVREMEV_A IN (2,RF,DK) and BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty)))		
Universe:	MNPPD12M_A=2		
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 40-70 who have not had a hysterectomy, have not had ovaries removed, are not currently pregnant and have not had a live birth in the past 12 months, or answered DK or REF to any of these questions and have not had a menstrual period in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	Has your menstrual period stopped because you received medical treatment for irregular vaginal bleeding, such as an IUD, uterine ablation (uh-BLAY-shunn), birth control pills, or other hormone treatment?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: IMS.0020.00.1	Variable name: FLUINTRO_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are currently vaccines available for seasonal influenza and coronavirus or COVID-19. I will first ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccination and then about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLU12M_A]

Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1			Variable name: SHTFLU12M_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+			
Question Text:	There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, have you had a flu vaccination? * Read if necessary: A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.			
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused			
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLUM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD192_A]			

Question ID: IMS.0040.01.1			Variable name: SHTFLUM_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces			
Universe:	SHTFLU12M_A=1			
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a flu shot in the past 12 months			
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine?			
Response:	1. January 2. February			

	3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto SHTFLUY_A] <RF> [goto SHTCVD192_A]

Question ID: IMS.0040.02.1		Variable name: SHTFLUY_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A IN (1-12,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month		
Question Text:	* 2 of 2 * Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<valid year,RF,DK> if SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A=a future date [goto ERR1_SHTFLUY_A] elseif SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2_SHTFLUY_A] else [goto SHTCVD192_A]		

Check Name: ERR1_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTFLUY_A} * Future date invalid. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=future date
Universe Description:	Future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHTFLUY_A} * Date more than 12 months ago. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago

Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3 **Variable name: SHTCVD192_A** **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. During the past 12 months, have you had at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccination? * Read if necessary: COVID-19 vaccines approved for use in the United States are made by Pfizer-BioNTech, also called Comirnaty® (koe-mir'-na-tee), Moderna, also called Spikevax®, and Novavax.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDVAC1M3_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0060.01.3 **Variable name: CVDVAC1M3_A** **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD192_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had a COVID-19 vaccination in the past 12 months.

Question Text:	* 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your MOST RECENT COVID-19 vaccination? * Enter month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto CVDVAC1Y3_A] <RF> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0060.02.3		Variable name: CVDVAC1Y3_A		Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	CVDVAC1M3_A=1-12,DK				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination or don't know				
Question Text:	* 2 of 2 * Enter year of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.				
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused				
Skip Instructions:	<valid year,RF,DK> if CVDVAC1M3_A and CVDVAC1Y3_A=a future date [goto ERR1_CVDVAC1Y3_A]; ago [goto if CVDVAC1Y2_A =a date before 12 months ERR2_CVDVAC1Y3_A]; else [goto SHTPNUEV_A]				

Check Name: ERR1_CVDVAC1Y3_A

Text:	{check ERR1_CVDVAC1Y3_A} * Future date invalid. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1Y3_A gt current year or (CVDVAC1Y3_A=current year and CVDVAC1M3_A gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of most recent COVID-19 vaccination is in the future

Check Name: ERR2_CVDVAV1Y3_A

Text:	{check ERR2_CVDVAC1Y3_A} * Date more than 12 months ago. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1M3_A + CVDVAC1Y3_A=a date before 12 months ago

Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1 **Variable name: SHTPNUEV_A** **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A pneumonia shot is also known as a pneumococcal vaccine. Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? * Read if necessary: There are two types of pneumonia shots: polysaccharide (polly-SACK-ah-ride), also known as Pneumovax [®] , and conjugate, also known as Prevnar [®] or Vaxneuvance [®] .
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTPNEUNB_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL2_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1 **Variable name: SHTPNEUNB_A** **Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	SHTPNUEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a pneumonia shot
Question Text:	How many pneumonia shots have you ever had?
Response:	1. One pneumonia shot 2. Two pneumonia shots 3. More than two pneumonia shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL2_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3	Variable name: SHTSHINGL2_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+
Question Text:	Have you had a vaccine for shingles? * Read if necessary : Shingles is an illness that results in a rash or blisters on the skin, and is usually painful. There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax [®] , which was available in the U.S. from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix [®] , which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Response:	
	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH1_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG1_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and BMI.LIVEBIRTH1_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is refused or don't know who had a live birth in the past 12 months
Question Text:	A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3 Variable name: SHTTETANUS_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TDAPPREG1_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who did not have a Tdap vaccine during a recent pregnancy or who said refused or don't know to Tdap vaccine question
Question Text:	Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years? * Read if necessary : There are currently two types of tetanus shots available. One is the TD or tetanus-diphtheria vaccine and the others are called Tdap or Adacel® or Boostrix®. They are similar except the Tdap shot also includes a pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] GE 50 [goto RSVSHOT_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: IMS.0120.00.3 Variable name: RSVSHOT_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+
Question Text:	There is a vaccine available since 2023 for some people that helps prevent the respiratory virus called RSV. Have you received the RSV vaccine? * Read if necessary: This vaccine is also known as Arexvy® (ah-RECKS-vee), Abrysvo® (uh-BREEZ-voh) or MResvia® (em-REZZ-vee-uh). * Read if necessary: RSV is also known as Respiratory Syncytial (sin-SHISH-uhl) Virus.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2 **Variable name:** EYEEX12M_A **Interview module:** PTC(Adult.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M_A]

Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2 **Variable name:** THERA12M_A **Interview module:** PTC(Adult.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy? * Read if necessary: Do not include mental health therapy.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M_A]

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2 Variable name: HOMEHC12M_A Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1 Variable name: ANXFREQ_A Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How often do you feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."

Response:

	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto ANXMED_A]

Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1 Variable name: ANXMED_A Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)	
---	--

Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for these feelings?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ANXLEVEL_A] <2> if ANXFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto ANXLEVEL_A]

Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1 **Variable name:** ANXLEVEL_A **Interview module:** ANX(Adult.ANX)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: ANXFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or ANXMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who feel worried, anxious, or nervous daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or don't know or refused how often OR who do take medication for these feelings or don't know or refused if they take medication for these feelings

Question Text: Thinking about the last time you felt worried, nervous or anxious, how would you describe the level of these feelings? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1		Variable name: DEPFREQ_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	How often do you feel depressed? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."		
Response:	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED_A]		

Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1		Variable name: DEPMED_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for depression?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL_A] <2> if DEPFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto DEPLEVEL_A]		
Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1		Variable name: DEPLEVEL_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	DEPFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or DEPMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel depressed daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or refused or don't know how often they feel depressed OR who do take medication or refused or don't know if they take medication for depression.		
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt depressed, how depressed did you feel? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		
Response:	1. A little		
	2. A lot		
	3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot		
	DK: Don't Know		
	RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: MHC.0010.00.1		Variable name: MHRX_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ANX.ANXMED_A IN (2,RF,DK) and DEP.DEPMED_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not taken medication for worry or don't know or refused if they have and have not taken medication for depression or don't know or refused if they have
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication to help you with any other emotions or with your concentration, behavior or mental health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.1 Variable name: MHTHRPY_A Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto MHTPYNOW_A] <2> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.1 Variable name: MHTPYNOW_A Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MHTRPY_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received, or refused to answer or don't know if they have received counseling or therapy from a mental health professional in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Are you currently receiving counseling or therapy from a mental health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.1		Variable name: MHTHDLY_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND_A]		

Question ID: MHC.0050.00.1		Variable name: MHTHND_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Page 242 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: PHQ.0005.00.2		Variable name: PHQINTRO_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		

Question Text:	Now I'm going to ask you about several problems. Please tell me how often you have been bothered, over the last 2 weeks, by any of the following problems. For each problem there are 4 possible answers: not at all, several days, more than half of the days, or nearly every day. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PHQ81_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0010.00.2 Variable name: PHQ81_A Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Little interest or pleasure in doing things? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days

Page 243 of 377

	4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ82_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0020.00.2 Variable name: PHQ82_A Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ83_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0030.00.2	Variable name: PHQ83_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ84_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0040.00.2	Variable name: PHQ84_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling tired or having little energy? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ85_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0050.00.2	Variable name: PHQ85_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Poor appetite or overeating? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ86_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0060.00.2	Variable name: PHQ86_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling bad about yourself, or that you are a failure, or have let yourself or your family down? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all

Page 246 of 377

	2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ87_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0070.00.2	Variable name: PHQ87_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ88_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0080.00.2		Variable name: PHQ88_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual? * Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: GAD.0010.00.2		Variable name: GAD71_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems ...Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	---

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD72_A]		
Question ID: GAD.0020.00.2 Variable name: GAD72_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ... Not being able to stop or control worrying? * Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD73_A]		
Question ID: GAD.0030.00.2 Variable name: GAD73_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)			
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ... Worrying too much about different things? * Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?		
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD74_A]		
Question ID: GAD.0040.00.2 Variable name: GAD74_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)			

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Trouble relaxing? * Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days

Page 250 of 377

	3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD75_A]

Question ID: GAD.0050.00.2 Variable name: GAD75_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Being so restless that it's hard to sit still? * Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD76_A]

Question ID: GAD.0060.00.2 Variable name: GAD76_A Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Becoming easily annoyed or irritable? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD77_A]

Question ID: GAD.0070.00.2	Variable name: GAD77_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAI.0010.00.2	Variable name: PAINTRO_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next question is about pain you may have had in the past three months. ✳ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAIFRQ3M_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------

Question ID: PAI.0020.00.2	Variable name: PAIFRQ3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past three months, how often did you have pain? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their pain when taking their medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 253 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2,3,4> [goto PAIAMNT_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: PAI.0030.00.2	Variable name: PAIAMNT_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you had pain, how much pain did you have? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto PAIWKLM3M_A]
Question ID: PAI.0040.00.2 Variable name: PAIWKLM3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Over the past three months, how often did your pain limit your life or work activities? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?

Response:

	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAFFM3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0050.00.2	Variable name: PAIAFFM3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Over the past three months, how often did YOUR pain affect your family and significant others? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIBACK3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0060.00.2	Variable name: PAIBACK3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months

Question Text:	The next set of questions are about the amount of pain you experience in different locations. Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Back pain? Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIULMB3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0070.00.2 Variable name: PAIULMB3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Pain in your hands, arms, or shoulders? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAILLMB3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0080.00.2 Variable name: PAILLMB3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Pain in your hips, knees, or feet? * Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIHDFC3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0090.00.2 Variable name: PAIHDFC3M_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Headache or migraine? * Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIAPG3M_A]

Question ID: PAI.0100.00.2		Variable name: PAIAPG3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months		
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Abdominal, pelvic, or genital pain? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAITOOOTH_A]

Question ID: PAI.0110.00.2		Variable name: PAITOOOTH3M_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain some days, most days, or every day in the past 3 months		
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, how much have you been bothered by ...Toothache or jaw pain? ✳ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		

Response:	1. Not at all 2. A little 3. A lot 4. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PAIOTCMEDS_A]

Question ID: PAI.0120.00.3 Variable name: PAIOTCMEDS_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months
Question Text:	Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ...Over-the-counter medications such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIOPIOID_A]

Question ID: PAI.0125.00.3 Variable name: PAIOPIOID_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months

Question Text:	?[F1] Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ... An opioid pain reliever prescribed by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional? Examples include codeine, hydrocodone, morphine, oxycodone, OxyContin, Percocet, and Percodan. If you are not sure, please tell me the name of the drug and I can look it up. * Press F1 to pull up list of prescription opioids. * Enter '1' for yes, if any medications provided are on the list. * Enter '2' for no, if no medications provided are on the list.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIPRSMEDS_A]

Question ID: PAI.0130.00.3 **Variable name:** PAIPRSMEDS_A **Interview module:** PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ... A pain reliever other than an opioid prescribed by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIPHYSTPY_A]

Question ID: PAI.0140.00.3 **Variable name:** PAIPHYSTPY_A **Interview module:** PAI(Adult.PAI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had pain at least some days in the past 3 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ...Physical therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAICHIRO_A]

Question ID: PAI.0150.00.3	Variable name: PAICHIRO_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ...Spinal manipulation or other forms of chiropractic care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAITALKTPY_A]

Question ID: PAI.0160.00.3	Variable name: PAITALKTPY_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	✳ Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ...Talk therapies such as cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT)?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIYOGA_A]

Question ID: PAI.0170.00.3	Variable name: PAIYOGA_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ... Yoga, Tai Chi, or Qi Gong (chee-GONG)?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIEXRCISE_A]

Question ID: PAI.0180.00.3	Variable name: PAIEXRCISE_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ... Other forms of exercise, such as walking, swimming, bike riding, stretching, or strength training?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMASSAGE_A]

Question ID: PAI.0190.00.3	Variable name: PAIMASSAGE_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ... Massage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMEDITAT_A]

Question ID: PAI.0200.00.3	Variable name: PAIMEDITAT_A	Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Over the past three months, did you use any of the following to manage your pain? ... Meditation, guided imagery, or other relaxation techniques?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAIMOTHER_A]

Question ID: PAI.0210.00.3 Variable name: PAIMOTHER_A Interview module: PAI(Adult.PAI)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PAIFRQ3M_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have pain at least some days
Question Text:	Over the past three months, did you use any other approaches to manage your pain?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TBI.0010.00.3 Variable name: TBIINTRO1_A Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about head injuries that may have occurred in the past 12 months. Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	
	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Skip Instructions:		<1> [goto TBILCDCMG_A]	
Question ID: TBI.0020.00.3 Variable name: TBILCDCMG_A Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)			
Inherited Universe:		GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:		Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:		During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, have you been knocked out or lost consciousness, been dazed or confused, or had a gap in your memory? * Read if necessary: Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months.	
Response:		1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:		<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TBIHLSBMC_A]	
Question ID: TBI.0030.00.3 Variable name: TBIHLSBMC_A Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)			
Inherited Universe:		GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:		Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:		During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, have you had headaches, sensitivity to light or noise, balance problems, or changes in mood or behavior? * Read if necessary: Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone that may have occurred in the past 12 months.	
Response:		1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	

Universe:	TBISPORT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months and had a sports or recreational injury
Question Text:	Were you participating in an organized team or league sports competition or practice when you experienced any of these blows or jolts to the head?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TBIEVAL_A]

Question ID: TBI.0060.00.3 Variable name: TBIEVAL_A Interview module: TBI(Adult.TBI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TBILCDCMG_A=1 or TBIHLSBMC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who experienced TBI symptoms from a blow or jolt to the head over the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, as a result of a blow or jolt to the head, were you evaluated for a concussion or brain injury by a doctor, nurse, paramedic, athletic trainer, or other health professional?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0010.00.1 Variable name: CIGINTRO_A Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about cigarette smoking. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1		Variable name: SMKEV_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: CIG.0030.00.1	Variable name: SMKNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGNOW_A] <2> [goto SMK30D_A] <3,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1	Variable name: CIGNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current every day smokers
Question Text:	On average, about how many cigarettes do you NOW smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1	Variable name: SMK30D_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current some day smokers
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette? * Enter '0' for None.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto ECIGEV_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D_A]

Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1 **Variable name:** CIG30D_A **Interview module:** CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMK30D_A IN (1-30,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have smoked any time in the past 30 days or refused or don't know
Question Text:	On average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0090.00.1 **Variable name:** ECIGEV_A **Interview module:** CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+

Question Text:	Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life? ♦ Read if necessary: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) and other electronic vaping products include JUULs, vape pens, e-cigars, and others. These products are battery-powered and usually contain nicotine and flavors such as fruit, mint, or candy. ♦ These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. ♦ Do not include marijuana use. ♦
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ECIGNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0100.00.1

Variable name: ECIGNOW_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ECIGEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used e-cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW use e-cigarettes or other electronic vaping products every day, some days, or not at all? ♦ These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. ♦ Do not include marijuana use.

Response:

	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0010.00.3	Variable name: CIGAREV_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or a little filtered cigar EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: "Cigarillos" are medium cigars that sometimes are sold with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters and Phillies Blunts. Cigarillos are usually sold individually or in packs of 5 or fewer. Little filtered cigars look like cigarettes and are usually brown in color. Like cigarettes, little filtered cigars have a spongy filter and are sold in packs of 20. Some common brands are Prime Time and Winchester. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic cigars or e-cigars.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGARCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3	Variable name: CIGARCUR_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CIGAREV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar

Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke regular cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A] <2,3> [goto CIGAR30D_A]

Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3 **Variable name:** CIGAR30D_A **Interview module:** OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CIGARCUR_A IN (2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who now smoke a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar some days or not at all
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days have you smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 274 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3 **Variable name:** SMOKEELSEV1_A **Interview module:** OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (SNOOSE), nicotine pouches, or dissolvable tobacco. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME? *Read if necessary: Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products such as patch, gum, lozenge, or spray, which are considered smoking cessation treatments.

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMOKELESCR1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3 **Variable name:** SMOKELESCR1_A **Interview module:** OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMOKEELSEV1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products
Question Text:	Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, or not at all?

Response:

	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SSL.0005.00.3 **Variable name:** SSLINTRO_A **Interview module:** SSL(Adult.SSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about social and emotional support. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SUPPORT_A]
Question ID: SSL.0010.00.3 Variable name: SUPPORT_A Interview module: SSL(Adult.SSL)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How often do you get the social and emotional support you need? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?

Response:

Page 276 of 377

	1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto LONELY_A]
Question ID: SSL.0020.00.3 Variable name: LONELY_A Interview module: SSL(Adult.SSL)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+

Question Text:	How often do you feel lonely? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCI.0010.00.3 Variable name: SCONNECT1_A Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In a typical week, and not including people you live with, how many times do you get together with people that you care about and feel close to?
Response:	0. Never or less than once a week 1. 1 to 2 times 2. 3 to 4 times 3. 5 or more times DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-3,RF,DK> [goto SCONNECT2_A]

Question ID: SCI.0020.00.3 Variable name: SCONNECT2_A Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In a typical week, and not including people you live with, how many times do you talk on the telephone or by video with people that you care about and feel close to?

Response:	0. Never or less than once a week 1. 1 to 2 times 2. 3 to 4 times
------------------	---

Page 278 of 377

	3. 5 or more times DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-3,RF,DK> [goto SCONNECT3_A]

Question ID: SCI.0030.00.3	Variable name: SCONNECT3_A	Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Read if necessary: Do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events.
Response:	0. Zero 1. 1 to 3 2. 4 to 11 3. 12 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-3,RF,DK> [goto SCONNECT4_A]

Question ID: SCI.0040.00.3	Variable name: SCONNECT4_A	Interview module: SCI(Adult.SCI)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend meetings of clubs or organizations you belong to? ♦ Read if necessary: Examples include community groups, unions, athletic groups, or school groups.
Response:	

	0. Zero, or does not belong to a group 1. 1 to 3 2. 4 to 11 3. 12 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SPS.0010.00.4 Variable name: PARENTCON1_A Interview module: SPS(Adult.SPS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SPS_FLG=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a biological, step, adoptive or foster child in the household under age 18
Question Text:	The next questions are about your experiences being a parent and raising children. Specifically, we want you to think about the children in your home who are under 18 years of age. How often do you get the social and emotional support you need with parenting and raising children? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never? * If respondent says they are not a parent or are not raising children in the home, enter '6'.
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never 6. Not a parent/not raising children in the home DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 280 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto PARENTCON2_A] <6> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: SPS.0020.00.4 Variable name: PARENTCON2_A Interview module: SPS(Adult.SPS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe:	PARENTCON1_A=1-5,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a biological, step, adoptive or foster child in the household under age 18
Question Text:	How often do you find it difficult handling the day-to-day demands of parenting and raising children? Would you say every day, most days, some days, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Most days 3. Some days 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto PARENTCON3_A]

Question ID: SPS.0030.00.4 **Variable name:** PARENTCON3_A **Interview module:** SPS(Adult.SPS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PARENTCON1_A=1-5,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a biological, step, adoptive or foster child in the household under age 18
Question Text:	How often do you talk, chat, or connect with other parents about your children or their children? Would you say every day, most days, some days, rarely, or never?

Response:

	1. Every day 2. Most days 3. Some days 4. Rarely 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VSL.0010.00.3	Variable name: VSLVYR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about problems with your voice, swallowing, speech, or language. During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your VOICE, such as having a hoarse, raspy, tired, or strained voice, or trouble speaking loud enough to be heard?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLVDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0020.00.3	Variable name: VSLVDYS_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your voice? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLVDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0030.00.3 **Variable name:** VSLVDIF_A **Interview module:** VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with your voice? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?

Response:

	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0040.00.3 **Variable name:** VSLSWYR_A **Interview module:** VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with SWALLOWING, such as having difficulty eating solid food, taking pills, or drinking liquids?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VLSWDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VLSPPYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0050.00.3 Variable name: VLSWDYS_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VLSWYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with swallowing? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.

Response:

	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€œ) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€œ) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€œ) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€œ) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€œ) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€œ) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VLSWDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0060.00.3		Variable name: VSLSWDIF_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLSWYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with swallowing? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPYR_A]		
Question ID: VSL.0070.00.3		Variable name: VSLSPYR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your SPEECH, such as stuttering, repeating words, or not being able to pronounce words correctly? * Read if necessary : This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLSPDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGYR_A]		
Question ID: VSL.0080.00.3		Variable name: VSLSPDYS_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLSPYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your speech? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.

Response:

	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0090.00.3

Variable name: VSLSPDIF_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLSPYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with your speech? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?

Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPST_A]

Question ID: VSL.0100.00.3		Variable name: VSLSPST_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLSPYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did your speech problems or difficulty include stuttering, trouble pronouncing words correctly, or both?		
Response:	1. Stuttering 2. Trouble pronouncing words correctly 3. Both DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLG_YR_A]		

Question ID: VSL.0110.00.3		Variable name: VSLG_YR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with LANGUAGE, such as difficulty using, learning, or understanding words, sentences, or conversational interactions? ♦ Read if necessary : This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language.		
Response:	1. Yes		

Page 288 of 377

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLG_DYS_A] <2,RF,DK> if VSLV_YR_A=1 or VSLSW_YR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 [goto VSLBRAIN_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: VSL.0120.00.3		Variable name: VSLLGDYS_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLLGYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with language? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.		
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGDIF_A]		
Question ID: VSL.0130.00.3		Variable name: VSLLGDIF_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	VSLLGYR_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with language? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?		
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLBRAIN_A]	
Question ID: VSL.0140.00.3 Variable name: VSLBRAIN_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	Did any of your ^VSLTYPE_A problems or difficulty follow a head or brain injury or stroke?	

Response:

	1. Yes
	2. No
	DK: Don't Know
	RF: Refused

Fills:	^VSLTYPE_A If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, and language" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, and language" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and language" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice and language" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language" Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech and language" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing" Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech" Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language" Page 291 of 377
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VSLPA_A]

Question ID: VSL.0150.00.3	Variable name: VSLPA_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe: VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1		
Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a speech-language pathologist, doctor, or other health care professional for evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services of your ^VSLTYPE_A problems or difficulty? ♦ Read if necessary: Health care professionals can include early intervention specialists, ENT doctors, otolaryngologists, audiologists, rehabilitation specialists, occupational or physical therapists, internal medicine doctors, neurologists, gerontologists, and others.	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^VSLTYPE_A If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"	

	Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language" Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech and language" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing" Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech" Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLPALF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0160.00.3 Variable name: VSLPALF_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	VSLPA_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a speech-language pathologist or doctor for treatment	
Question Text:	How did those evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services affect your life as a whole? Has your life improved greatly, improved somewhat, stayed the same, or gotten worse?	

Response:

	1. Improved greatly 2. Improved somewhat 3. Stayed the same 4. Gotten worse DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR_A]	
---------------------------	------------------------------	--

Question ID: VSL.0170.00.3	Variable name: VSLBTWR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did your problems or difficulty with ^VSLTYPE_A get a lot better, get a little better, stay the same, get a little worse, or get a lot worse?

- Response:**
- 1. Get a lot better
 - 2. Get a little better
 - 3. Stay the same
 - 4. Get a little worse
 - 5. Get a lot worse
 - DK: Don't Know
 - RF: Refused

Fills: ^VSLTYPE_A If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice and language"

	Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language" Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech and language" Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice" Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing" Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech" Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ORN.0010.00.1		Variable name: ORNINTRO_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	Next we have some questions about your demographic characteristics, including sexual orientation, income, employment, and veteran status. Like all your answers, these will be used to understand the health of different groups in the population and will be kept confidential. * Enter '1' to continue.		
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ORIENT_A]		
Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1		Variable name: ORIENT_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesbian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; bisexual; something else; or you don't know the answer?
Response:	1. ^GayLesbian 2. Straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian 3. Bisexual 4. Something else 5. I don't know the answer RF: Refused

Fills:	^gaylesbian If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "gay"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL='2',RF,DK fill "lesbian or gay"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF> [goto next section] <4,5> [goto ORIENTSP_A]

Question ID: ORN.0030.00.1		Variable name: ORIENTSP_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	ORIENT_A IN (4,5)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answer something else or don't know to sexual orientation		
Question Text:	Could you tell me what you mean by ^ORIENTSP? ^ORIENTSPDK		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^ORIENTSP if ORIENT_A=4, fill "something else" elseif ORIENT_A=5, fill "don't know" ^ORIENTSPDK if ORIENT_A=5, fill "*" Read if necessary:For example, you don't understand the words, or you understand the words, but you have not figured out or are in the process of figuring out your sexuality?" else, no fill		

Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1		Variable name: MARITAL_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent		
Question Text:	The next questions are about marriage and cohabitation. Are you now married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither? * If respondent answers both married and living with a different partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner.		
Response:	1. Married 2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple 3. Neither DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SPOUSLIV_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_A] else [goto PARTNERWHO_A] <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]		

Check Name: ERR1_MARITAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA reports he/she is living with a partner but SA is the only person eligible to be living with a partner on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto MARITAL_A] Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1		Variable name: SPOUSLIV_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are married		
Question Text:	Does your spouse live here?		

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO_A] <2> [goto SPOUSEP_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--

Check Name:
ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A} Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1 and SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA is married and says spouse lives in household but SA is the only person eligible to be married on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV_A] Suppress: [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household
Question Text:	Which person is your spouse? * Enter line number of spouse. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	0. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18]

	19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know
--	---

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto SPOUSSEX_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]
Question ID: MAR.0040.00.1 Variable name: SPOUSSEX_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)	
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSWHO_A=1-25
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household who entered a line number for their spouse
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^SPOUSENAME's ^spousesex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^spousesex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" ^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A

Page 302 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto SPOUNWSEX_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: MAR.0050.00.1 Variable name: SPOUNWSEX_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSSEX_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex
Question Text:	Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1		Variable name: SPOUSEP_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose spouse does not live in the household		
Question Text:	Does your spouse not live here because you and your spouse are legally separated?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1		Variable name: PARTNERWHO_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner in household		
Question Text:	Which person is your partner? * Enter line number of partner. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.		

Response:

	00. Not on roster	
--	-------------------	--

	01.	^ALIASNAME[1]
	02.	^ALIASNAME[2]
	03.	^ALIASNAME[3]
	04.	^ALIASNAME[4]
	05.	^ALIASNAME[5]
	06.	^ALIASNAME[6]
	07.	^ALIASNAME[7]
	08.	^ALIASNAME[8]
	09.	^ALIASNAME[9]
	10.	^ALIASNAME[10]
	11.	^ALIASNAME[11]
	12.	^ALIASNAME[12]
	13.	^ALIASNAME[13]
	14.	^ALIASNAME[14]
	15.	^ALIASNAME[15]
	16.	^ALIASNAME[16]
	17.	^ALIASNAME[17]
	18.	^ALIASNAME[18]
	19.	^ALIASNAME[19]
	20.	^ALIASNAME[20]
	21.	^ALIASNAME[21]
	22.	^ALIASNAME[22]
	23.	^ALIASNAME[23]
	24.	^ALIASNAME[24]
	25.	^ALIASNAME[25]
	DK:	Don't Know
	RF:	Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto PARTNERSEX_A] <RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]
---------------------------	---

Question ID: MAR.0080.00.1		Variable name: PARTNERSEX_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	PARTNERWHO_A=1-25		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner in household who entered a line number for their partner		
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A ^partnersex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided"		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A] <2> [goto PARTNEWSEX_A]		
Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1		Variable name: PARTNEWSEX_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERSEX_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex
Question Text:	Is ^PARTNERNAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1 Variable name: EVRMARRIED_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner or who are not married or living with an unmarried partner or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Have you ever been married?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if MARITAL_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT_A] elseif MARITAL_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1		Variable name: LEGALSTAT_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with a partner but have been married		
Question Text:	What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?		
Response:	1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1		Variable name: WIDIVSEP_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))		

Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are neither living with a partner nor married, but have been married
Question Text:	Are you widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_MAR_A]

Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1 Variable name: FINISH_MAR_A Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)		
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent	
Question Text:	* The Sample Adult MAR section is now complete. *Enter '1' to continue.	

Response:

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0010.00.1 Variable name: AFVET_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	

Question Text:	Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto AFVETTRN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0020.00.1 Variable name: AFVETTRN_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	Were you on active duty ONLY for training in the Reserves or National Guard?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VADISB_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COMBAT_A]

Question ID: VET.0030.00.1 Variable name: COMBAT_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1 and AFVETTRN_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and who were not only activated for training in the Reserves or National Guard

Question Text:	Did you ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB_A]

Question ID: VET.0040.00.1 Variable name: VADISB_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VAHOSP_A]

Question ID: VET.0050.00.1 Variable name: VAHOSP_A Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces

Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA? * Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A [goto next section] else [goto VACAREEV]

Question ID: VET.0060.00.1	Variable name: VACAREEV_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VAHOSP_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past 12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance
Question Text:	Have you ever enrolled in or used VA health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1	Variable name: NATUSBORN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^Askverify_A Were you born in the United States or a U.S. territory?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 313 of
377

Fills:	^Askverify_A If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "*Ask or verify:"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATSTBORN_A] <2> [goto NATUSYR_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1	Variable name: NATSTBORN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR_A is a future year [goto ERR1_NATUSYR_A] if NATUSYR_A lt VFY.BYEAR_A [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_A] else [goto CITIZEN_A]
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what state or U.S. territory were you born?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1 **Variable name:** NATUSYR_A **Interview module:** NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what year did you come to the United States to stay?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 314 of
377

Check Name: ERR1_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_A} * Future year invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe:	NATUSYR_A = future year
Check Name: ERR2_NATUSYR_A	
Text:	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_A} Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A LT VFY.BYEAR_A
Universe Description:	Year of naturalization is prior to year of birth

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1		Variable name: CITIZEN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=American Samoa		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory or born in American Samoa		
Question Text:	Are you a citizen of the United States?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATCTZN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1		Variable name: NATCTZN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	(NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=AS) and CITIZEN_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens		
Question Text:	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?		

Response:

	1. Born abroad to American parent 2. Born abroad and adopted by an American parent 3. Became U.S. citizen by naturalization DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LNG.0010.00.4		Variable name: LANGHM_A	Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.LNG_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG_FLG=1))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	* If the interview is being conducted in a language other than English, do not read this question and enter '1' for yes. Do you speak a language other than English at home?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LANGSPEC_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		
Question ID: LNG.0020.00.4		Variable name: LANGSPEC_A	Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.LNG_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG_FLG=1))		
Universe:	LANGHM_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home		
Question Text:	* If the interview is being conducted in a language other than English, do not read this question and enter the other language. What other language do you speak most often at home?		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1-53,55-57,RF,DK> [goto LANGMED_A] <54> [goto LANGSPECSP_A]		
Question ID: LNG.0040.00.4		Variable name: LANGSPECSP_A	Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.LNG_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG_FLG=1))
Universe:	LANGSPEC_A=54
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home with an unlisted language
Question Text:	* Enter language spoken most often at home.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto LANGMED_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Question ID: LNG.0050.00.4	Variable name: LANGMED_A	Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.LNG_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG_FLG=1))
Universe:	LANGHM_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home
Question Text:	When you watch television, read news online or in print, or listen to the radio, which language do you use most often?
Response:	1. English 2. Other language DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto LANGDOC_A]

Question ID: LNG.0060.00.4	Variable name: LANGDOC_A	Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.LNG_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG_FLG=1))
Universe:	LANGHM_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home
Question Text:	When you see a doctor or other health care professional, which language do you use most often?

Response:

	1. English 2. Other language DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if SOC.SOCSCCLPAR_A=1-3 [goto LANGSOC_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: LNG.0070.00.4

Variable name: LANGSOC_A

Interview module: LNG(Adult.LNG)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.LNG_FLG=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.LNG_FLG=1))
Universe:	LANGHM_A=1 and SOC.SOCSCCLPAR_A=1-3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who speak a language other than English at home and who did not answer unable to do, refused, or don't know when asked if they have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties
Question Text:	When you participate in social activities, such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties, which language do you use most often?
Response:	1. English 2. Other language DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Are you currently enrolled in or attending school? * Read if necessary: School includes high school, college, trade school, and professional school. Students may be enrolled part-time or full-time.
Response:	1. Yes

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1		Variable name: SCHCURENR_A	Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A]		
	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCHDYSMSS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]		

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1 Variable name: SCHDYSMSS_A Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHCURENR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 321 of 377

Check Name: ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A} ^SCHDYSMSS_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHDYSMSS_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SCHDYSMSS_A Fill value from SCHDYSMSS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_A=100-365

Universe Description:	Sample adult missed 100 to 365 days of school
Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1 Variable name: EMPLASTWK_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business? * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPNOWRK_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1 Variable name: EMPNOWRK_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week
Question Text:	Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPWHYNOT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1 Variable name: EMPWHYNOT_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPNOWRK_A=2

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay and were not on temporary leave from a job or business last week
Question Text:	What is the MAIN reason you were not working for pay at a job or business last week? * Probe if necessary.
Response:	1. Can't find work, laid off, looking for work 2. Seasonal/contract work 3. Retired 4. Unable to work for health reasons/disabled 5. Taking care of house or family 6. Going to school 7. Working at a family-owned job or business not for pay 8. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPWHENWRK_A] <7> [goto EMPHOURS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1 **Variable name:** EMPWHENWRK_A **Interview module:** EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1-6,8,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, did seasonal or contract work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or don't know
Question Text:	When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?

Response:

	1. Within the past 12 months 2. 1-5 years ago 3. Over 5 years ago 4. Never worked DK: Don't Know
--	---

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if EMPWHYNOT_A=2 [goto EMPHOURS_A] else [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1		Variable name: EMPHOURS_A	Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMPWHYNOT_A=2 and EMPWHENWRK_A=1)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or worked but not for pay at a family business or had seasonal/contract work in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	^Whenwork many hours do you USUALLY work in total at ALL jobs or businesses?		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^Whenwork If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, how" else fill "How"		
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <95-168> [goto ERR1_EMPHOURS_A], then [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <RF,DK> [goto EMPFULLTIM_A]		

Check Name: ERR1_EMPHOURS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPHOURS_A} * ^EMPHOURS_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPHOURS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPHOURS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A=95-168
Universe Description:	95-168 hours worked last week/usually work per week

Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1 Variable name: EMPFULLTIM_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who refused or didn't know how many hours they usually work
Question Text:	^WhenworkDo you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 326 of 377

Fills:	^WhenworkDo If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, do" else "Do"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPSICKLV_A]

Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1 Variable name: EMPSICKLV_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^LASTJOB paid sick leave available if you ^workneed it?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^haber_A Spanish only ^workneed If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_A ne 2, fill: "needed"; else fill: "need" ^LASTJOB If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_Ane 2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"

Page 327 of
377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPHEALINS_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1 Variable name: EMPHEALINS_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months	

Question Text:	^LASTJOB health insurance offered to you through your workplace?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTJOB If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_Ane 2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPDAYMISS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0090.00.1		Variable name: EMPDAYMISS_A	Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability? * Read if necessary: Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity leave.		
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^paternitymaternity If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "paternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "maternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF,DK fill "maternity or paternity"		
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A] then [goto next section]		

Check Name: ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A} * ^EMPDAYMISS_A days is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPDAYMISS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPDAYMISS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPDAYMISS_A=100-365
Universe Description:	100-365 days of work missed in the past 12 months

Question ID: CAR.0010.00.3		Variable name: REGCARE_A	Interview module: CAR(Adult.CAR)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 30 days, did you provide regular care or assistance to a friend or family member who has a health problem or disability? * If caregiving recipient has died in the past 30 days, code 3 and say: I'm so sorry for your loss.		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No 3. Caregiving recipient died in past 30 days DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		

Page 330 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,3,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Question ID: VOL.0010.00.4		Variable name: CEVOLUN1_A	Interview module: VOL(Adult.VOL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you spend any time volunteering for any organization or association?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF> [goto next section] <2,DK> [goto CEVOLUN2_A]		

Question ID: VOL.0020.00.4		Variable name: CEVOLUN2_A	Interview module: VOL(Adult.VOL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	CEVOLUN1_A IN (2,DK)		

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who did not spend time volunteering in the past 12 months or don't know
Question Text:	Some people don't think of activities they do infrequently or for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. During the past 12 months, have you done any of these types of activities?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1		Variable name: FEMINTRO_A	Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM)
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe Description:	If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.		
Question Text:	Now I'm going to ask you about some of the other members of your family. * Enter '1' to continue.		

Response:

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto tblFEM_A]

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1

Variable name: FEMWORK_A

Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM_A.blkPerson

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))
Universe Description:	If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.
Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME work for pay at a job or business? * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.

Response:

Inherited Universe: (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
((GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1

AND
 ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank)

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FEMWKFT_A] <2,RF,DK> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1

Variable name: FEMWKFT_A

Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM_A.blkPerson

GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
 (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or
 Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or
 Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and
 FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))

Universe: FEMLSTWK_A[PX]=1

Universe Description: If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND
 (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM
 section has not been completed
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every
 question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and
 the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1

Variable name: INCINTRO_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
 (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
 GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
 ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
 armed forces) AND
 (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne
 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
 GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at ^hishertheir job or jobs?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^ALIASNAME	Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]
	^hishertheir	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]	

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family
OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: **The next questions are about your total ^FAMILY income in ^LASTYEAR BEFORE TAXES. ^INCSAFAM** [*Read if necessary:](#) Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ [Enter '1' to continue.](#)

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	
----------------------------	---	--

Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^INCSAFAM If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Based on questions asked earlier we have that your family consists of^SAFAM." else no fill
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INCWRKO_A]

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1		Variable name: INCWRKO_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
		and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent	
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment? ^INCSAFAMoptional		

Response:

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1		Variable name: INCINTER_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAM18YRS If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT18UP_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older" ^INCSAFAMOptional If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill"*Read if necessary:For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill." else no fill ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER_A]

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?

Response:

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR_A] <RF> if INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1

Variable name: INCSSRR_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

	and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

Response:

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI_A]

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 Variable name: INCSSISSDI_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

	and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?

Response:

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISDIBTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1 Variable name: SSISDIBTH_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)		
	Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent	
Question Text:	Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?	

Response:

	1. SSI 2. SSDI 3. Both SSI and SSDI DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB_A]

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1 Variable name: SSISSDIDSB_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was this received as a disability benefit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 341 of 377

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
----------------------------	---

Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto SSISSDIP_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=1 [goto INCWELF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1		Variable name: SSISSDIP_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
		GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe:		SSISSDIDSB_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1	
Universe Description:		Sample Adults 18+ with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent	
Question Text:		In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit? * Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
Response:		01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]	

Page 342 of 377

	06. ^ALIASNAME[6]
	07. ^ALIASNAME[7]
	08. ^ALIASNAME[8]
	09. ^ALIASNAME[9]
	10. ^ALIASNAME[10]
	11. ^ALIASNAME[11]
	12. ^ALIASNAME[12]
	13. ^ALIASNAME[13]
	14. ^ALIASNAME[14]
	15. ^ALIASNAME[15]

	16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1	Variable name: INCWELF_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1	Variable name: INCRETIRE_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

	Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE_A]

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR_A]

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1		Variable name: INCOTHR_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions		
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?		

Response:

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	^INCALLFAM What is your best estimate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources, before taxes, in ^LASTYEAR? * Enter '999995' if the reported income \$999,995 or greater.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL_A]

Question ID: INC.0130.00.1

Variable name: INCTOTAL_A

Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Fills:	^INCALLFAM IF PCNT_A GT 1 fill "When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household." ^TOTALINCOME If PCNT_A=1 fill "your total income" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "the total income of all family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<0-999> [goto ERR1_INCTOTAL_A] <250001-999995> [goto ERR2_INCTOTAL_A] <1000-250000> [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT_A]

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=0-999

Universe: INCTOTAL_A IN (DK,RF)

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1	Variable name: INC138PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

	1. Less than ^250POVERTY_A 2. ^250POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Response:	
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^250POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC250FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC138PCT_A] <2> if ((GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL gt 65) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL of both persons is le 65)) [goto INC75K_A] elseif ((GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 65) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL of at least 1 person gt 65) or GEN.PCNT_A=4) [goto INC100K_A] elseif (GEN.PCNT_A=3 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 5) [goto INC400PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY_A or ^138POVERTY_A or more?

Response:

	1. Less than ^138POVERTY_A 2. ^138POVERTY_A or more
--	--

	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^138POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC138FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC100PCT_A] <2> [goto INC200PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1	Variable name: INC100PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))))
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY_A or ^100POVERTY_A or more?

Response:

	1. Less than ^100POVERTY_A 2. ^100POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^100POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC100FILL_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]	
Question ID: INC.0180.01.1 Variable name: INC200PCT_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)		
Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) AND (((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))))	
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent	
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY_A or ^200POVERTY_A or more?	

Response:

	1. Less than ^200POVERTY_A 2. ^200POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^200POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC200FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A=8 [goto INC100K_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1 Variable name: INC75K_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)		
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and	

	GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=2 and ((GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL gt 65) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP=0))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 1-person family and are older than 65 or from a 2-person family and all are 65 or younger and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$75,000 or \$75,000 or more?

Response:

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND

	1. Less than \$75,000 2. \$75,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL gt 65 [goto INC400PCT_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=2 and all persons GEN.AGE_FINAL le 65 [goto next section] <2> [goto INC100K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0200.00.1	Variable name: INC100K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: (INC75K_A=2 or (INC250PCT_A=2 and ((GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 65) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A IN (1,2)) or GEN.PCNT_A=4)) or (INC200PCT_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A=8))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who answered \$75,000 or more or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 1-person family and are 65 or younger or from a 2-person family and at least 1 person is older than 65 or from a 4-person family or answered less than 200% of poverty threshold and are from an 8-person family and

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?

Question ID: INC.0210.01.1	Variable name: INC400PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND

	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Response:	
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2) [goto INC400PCT_A] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2) [goto INC150K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=4 [goto INC400PCT_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=8 [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND

((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: ((INC75K_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL gt 65) or (INC100K_A=1 and ((GEN.PCNT_A=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 65) or GEN.PCNT_A=2)) or (INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A=4) or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=3 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 5)))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than \$75,000 and are older than 65 or answered less than \$100,000 and are from a 1-person family and is 65 or less or from a 2-person family or answered \$100,000 or more and are from a 4-person family or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 3 or 5+ person family and

Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question ID: INC.0220.00.1	Variable name: INC150K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))		

Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY_A or ^400POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	1. Less than ^400POVERTY_A 2. ^400POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^400POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC400FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (6,7) [goto INC150K_A] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,4) [goto INC150K_A] else [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Universe: ((INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2)) or (INC400PCT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,4)) or (INC400PCT_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (6,7)))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ answered \$100,000 or more and is from 1- or 2- person family OR respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 3- or 4- person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 6- or 7- person family
and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR
the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR
Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and
Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))

Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$150,000 or \$150,000 or more?
Response:	1. Less than \$150,000 2. \$150,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1	Variable name: FSNAP12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

	family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM? * Read if necessary: This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.

Response:

- 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - DK: Don't Know
 - RF: Refused
-

Fills: ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you";
elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP
US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"
elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP
US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO
^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

^FSSNAPNM

If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits"

If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"

If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food stamp benefits"

If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ME then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

	If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NJ then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits" If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OH then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits" If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits" If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits" If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WI then fill "FoodShare or food stamp benefits" If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A] else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Page 358 of 377

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1		Variable name: FWIC12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))		
Universe:	(PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C =		

	EMPTY))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the sample child respondent OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

Page 359 of
377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]
---------------------------	--

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 Variable name: FLUNCH12M1_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)		
Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))	
Universe:	PCNTC517_A ge 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))	

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM_A receive free or reduced-price breakfasts or lunches at school? * Read if necessary : The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-price or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_A if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_Agt 1, fill "any child in your family",
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_FOO_A]
Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1 Variable name: FINISH_FOO_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)	
Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	FOO_FINISH_A = EMPTY AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent the OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section and within the family exist at least one female 12-55 years of age or child 0-5 years of age
Question Text:	* The Sample Adult food related programs section is now complete. * Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]



Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1		Variable name: HOUYRSLIV_A	Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+		
Question Text:	About how long ^YRSLIV?		
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 to 20 years 5. 21 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^YRSLIV If Roster.HHC.tblname.bPerson[PX_A]ONOFFCAMPUS=1 fill "have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "have you lived in this house/apartment"		
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE_A] else [goto next section] If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5 [goto ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A]		

Check Name: ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A

Text:	{check V_A} *Years in house/apartment exceed^SANAME's age. ERR1_HOUYRSLI Please correct.
--------------	--

Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AGE_FINAL LT 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** HOUTENURE_A **Interview module:** HOU(Adult.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child HOU section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.
Question Text:	^HOUTEN owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM_A? * If house has a mortgage, record as owned.

Response:

	1. Owned or being bought 2. Rented 3. Other arrangement DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOUTEN If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is the house/apartment at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

	else fill "Is this house/apartment" ^SOMEFAM_A If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill: blank If PCNT18UP_A gt1 fill: "or someone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto HOUGVASST_A]
Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1 Variable name: HOUGVASST_A Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)	
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HOUTENURE_A=2 and ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a house/apartment that is being rented AND Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the house/apartment is being owned/rented and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family section
Question Text:	^HOUGVT paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? * Read if necessary: Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOUGVT If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1, fill "Are you" elseif Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and PCNT18UP_A gt 1, fill "Are you or anyone in your family" elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is your family at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIV.0010.00.4 Variable name: CEMMETNG_A Interview module: CIV(Adult.CIV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you attend a public meeting, such as a zoning or school board meeting, that discussed a local issue?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 365 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CEVOTELC_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: CIV.0020.00.4 Variable name: CEVOTELC_A Interview module: CIV(Adult.CIV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Did you vote in the LAST LOCAL elections, such as for mayor, councilmembers, or school board?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1 Variable name: LNKFNAME_A Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Ask or verify: What is your full name? * Enter first name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1 Variable name: LNKMNAME_A Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Enter middle name. * Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1 Variable name: LNKLNAME_A Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Enter last name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1		Variable name: TELCURWRK_A	Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces		
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=empty) or ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1))		
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but TELCURWRK_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, TELCURWRK_C was answered don't know or refused and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent or where the Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child		
Question Text:	Is there at least one telephone INSIDE ^HOME that is currently working and is not a cell phone?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused		
Fills:	^HOME If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "your home"		

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELCEL_A]	
Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1		
Variable name: TELCEL_A		Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+	
Question Text:	Do you have a working cell phone?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Skip Instructions:	<1> if TELCURWRK_A=1 or (TELCURWRK_C=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE_A] else[goto TLNO_TEL_SA] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (RF,DK) and GEN.SARESPSC_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE_A] else [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]	
Question ID: TEL.0030.00.1		
Variable name: PHONELIVE_A		Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	TELCEL_A IN (2,RF,DK) and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE_C was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.	
Question Text:	Do you live with anyone ^ATHOME who has a working cell phone?	

--	--

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ATHOME If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "at your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1 Variable name: PHONEUSE_A Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TELCEL_A=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=1) or (TELCURWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with working personal cell phone and who said they have a working land-line in household or in the same family as sample child respondent who said they have a working landline in the household.
Question Text:	Of all the telephone calls that you answer, are all or almost all on your cell phones, some on your cell phone and some on your home phone, or very few or none on your cell phones?
Response:	1. All or almost all calls on cell phone 2. Some on cell phone and some on home phone 3. Very few or none on cell phone DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Page 370 of 377

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1 Variable name: LNKINTRO_A Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
----------------------------	--

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	[F1] We would like the last four digits of your Social Security Number^medicarenum. This information will help us link your survey data with health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential. * Read if necessary: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a). In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. * Read if necessary: NCHS collects health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with your survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. Your name and your information are not given to these agencies. * Read if necessary: If asked: Your data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement). * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Page 371 of 377

Fills:	^medicarenum	If INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1, fill ", and the last four characters of your Medicare number" else, fill nothing
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSN4_A]	

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1 Variable name: SSN4_A Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)		
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	

Question Text:	[F1] What are the last four digits of your Social Security Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. ♦ Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if SSN4_A=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_A] elseif SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3_SSN4_A] <0001-9999> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto next section] <N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto RLINK_A]

Check Name: ERR2_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SSN4_A} * You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A=000-999
Universe Description:	Entered less than four digits

Check Name: ERR3_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR3_SSN4_A} * The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999. For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' * If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. Please correct. *
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999)
Universe Description:	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N

Question ID: LNK.0040.00.1

Variable name: LAST4C_A

Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN INS.HIKIND_A or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare
Question Text:	[F1] What are the last four characters of your Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. ♦ Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available. ♦ Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if anything lt 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1_LAST4C_A] elseif SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK_A] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_LAST4C_A

Text:	{checkERR1_LAST4C_A} ♦ You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number. ♦ Please correct.
--------------	---

Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LAST4C_A = lt 4 alphanumeric characters

Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1	Variable name: RLINK_A	Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who answered no SSN or refused or don't know last 4 digits of SSN or who answered refused or don't know at last 4 of Medicare number
Question Text:	[F1] May we try to link your survey data without a ^SSNMEDNUM? * Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (44 U.S.C. §§ 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. § 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. §§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks.

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--

Fills:	^SSNMEDNUM if (SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) and ((Adult.INS.HIKIND_A ne 2 and Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A ne 1) or (MCNO4_Age 001 and MCNO4_A le 9999) or (LAST4C_A NOT IN (empty,RF, DK)))) fill= "social security number" elseif ((SSN4_A ge 0001 and SSN4_A le 9999) and (Adult.INS.HIKIND_A= 2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A =1) and (MCNO4_A IN (RF, DK) or (LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)))) fill = "Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number" else fill = "social security number, Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>[goto next section]

Question ID: THX.0080.00.1

Variable name: THANKS_A

Interview module: THX(Adult.THX)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* Thank respondent for answering these questions. If there is a Sample Child interview to complete, ask for appropriate person to respond to these questions. Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
--	------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]
<u>Check Name: Adult parallel tab finished</u>	
Text:	You have finished the Adult parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces)
Skip Instructions:	Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen